ADDENDUM 7

RFP730-18110 UH QUAD Replacement Housing Clarify Q&A and Additional Drawings

ADDENDUM 7 IS TO CLARIFY QUESTIONS AND FOR THE ADDITIONAL DRAWINGS POSTED TO THE ESBD ON 8/3/2018.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:

- There is a discrepancy between the I/T responsibility matrix on T001 and the low voltage specifications. Per the responsibility matrix, the owner is hiring a third party to install all low voltage systems and per the specifications the GC is to provide these systems. Please advise who is responsible for providing these systems.
 - ANSWER: Low voltage systems should be installed by the I/T contractor under the GC. The responsibility matrix is incorrect.
- Per the RFQ documents, the liquidated damages start on July 1, 2018 and the contract indicates the damages start on June 5, 2018. Please advise of the start date for LD's. ANSWER: Liquidated damages will begin on June 5, 2020.
- 3. Clarification to Question 3, Addendum 6. Detail 23 on Sheet S310 calls for the removal of the existing sidewall at the Tunnel. Please provide us with the details of this wall. How thick is it? What is the wall made of? Concrete? CMU? Grout filled?

Answer: Typical 8" block wall w/ #5 rebar. Rebar and a bond beam placed at the 2nd from top course. Rebar extends to deck and is dowelled into the sides of the tunnel. Rolled waterproofing was applied on the inside face of the tunnel wall

ADDITIONAL DRAWINGS:

SEE ATTACHMENT BELOW.

SIGNATURE DATE

SECTION 00 91 11

ADDENDUM NO. 04

DATE: August 2, 2018

RE: Quadrangle Replacement Housing

Houston, TX

EYP Project No. 1016104.01

FROM: EYP

1111 Louisiana, 26th Floor Houston, TX 77002

TO: Invited Bidders

This Addendum forms a part of the Contract Documents and modifies the original Bidding Documents dated June 26, 2018 as noted below.

This Addendum consists of 1 pages plus attachments.

REVISED SPECIFICATIONS:

1.01 The following Specifications Sections are revised and reissued herewith:

00 01 10, Table of Contents, 7 pages.08 71 00, Door Hardware, 18 pages.08 71 01, Hardware Sets, 32 pages.28 13 00, Access Control, 27 pages.

REVISED DRAWINGS:

1.02 The following 30" by 42" Drawings are revised and reissued herewith:

T001, TY001, TY011 ALT, TY101A.1/2, TY101A.3, TY101B, TY101C, TY101D, TY102A.2, TY102A.3, TY102B, TY102C, TY102D, TY103A.2, TY103A.3, TY103B, TY103C, TY103D, TY104A.2, TY104A.3, TY104B, TY104C, TY104D, TY105C, TY151, TY152, TY153

E151, E605

A602, A603, A604

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 04

DOCUMENT 00 01 10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGES
	VOLUME 1	
PROCUREME	ENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS GROUP	
	Procurement and Contracting Requirements	
Introductory	Information Cover	1
00 01 01	Project Title Page	1
00 01 05.01	Certifications Page – Architect	3
00 01 05.02	Certifications Page – Civil Engineer	1
00 01 05.03	Certifications Page – Structural Engineer	1
00 01 05.04 00 01 05.05	Certifications Page – Plumbing Engineer Certifications Page – Mechanical Engineer	1 2
00 01 05.06	Certifications Page – Electrical Engineer	2
00 01 05.07	Certifications Page – Fire Protection Engineer	1
00 01 05.08	Certifications Page – IT/Security Engineer	2
00 01 05.09	Certifications Page – Landscape Architect	1
00 01 10	Table of Contents	7
Procurement	Requirements	
00 31 00	Available Project Information	231
Contracting F	Requirements	
00 60 00	Project Forms	7
00 62 93	Electronic Data Transfer Agreement form	1
00 72 00 00 73 00	General Conditions	66 32
	Supplementary Conditions	32
00 91 11	Addendum (Issued under separate cover as required before receipt of Bids)	
SPECIFICATI	ONS GROUP	
GENERAL RE	EQUIREMENTS SUBGROUP	
Division 1 – G	Seneral Requirements	
01 10 00	Summary	5
01 21 00	Allowances	2
01 22 00	Unit Prices	2
01 23 00 01 25 00	Alternates Substitution Procedures	9
01 25 00	Contract Modification Procedures	9 3 3 5
01 29 00	Payment Procedures	5 5
01 31 00	Project Management and Coordination	9
01 32 00	Construction Progress Documentation (Scheduling)	11
EYP, Inc.	00 01 10 - 1	ADD04

01 33 00 01 40 00 01 42 16 01 50 00 01 60 00 01 74 19	Submittal Procedures Quality Requirements Definitions Temporary Facilities and Controls Product Requirements Construction Waste Management and Disposal	10 10 1 3 5 9
FACILITIES	S CONSTRUCTION SUBGROUP	
Division 2 -	- Existing Conditions Not Used	
Division 3 - 03 30 00 03 35 11 03 48 00 03 54 00	Cast-in-Place Concrete Concrete Floor Finishes Precast Concrete Specialties Cast Underlayment	21 2 2 3
Division 4 - 04 20 00 04 72 00	- Masonry Unit Masonry Cast Stone Masonry	8 4
Division 5 - 05 12 00 05 31 00 05 40 00 05 50 00 05 51 00 05 52 13	- Metals Structural Steel Framing Steel Decking Cold Formed Metal Framing Metal Fabrications Metal Stairs Pipe and Tube Railings	8 6 11 4 4
Division 6 - 06 10 00 06 15 33 06 20 00 06 41 00 06 64 00	- Wood, Plastics and Composites Rough Carpentry Wood Patio Decking Finish Carpentry Architectural Wood Casework Plastic Fabrications	5 4 3 6 2
Division 7 - 07 13 00 07 17 13 07 18 00 07 21 00 07 25 00 07 41 13 07 42 13 07 42 38 07 42 64 07 52 00 07 62 00 07 72 00	- Thermal and Moisture Protection Sheet Waterproofing Bentonite Panel Waterproofing Traffic Coatings Thermal Insulation Weather Barriers Metal Roof Panels Metal Wall Panels Phenolic Wall Panels Fabricated Wall Panel Assemblies Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim Roof Accessories	3 4 5 4 4 6 4 6 10 4

EYP, Inc. 00 01 10 - 2 ADD04

EYP, Inc.

ADD04

07 81 00	Applied Fireproofing	4
07 81 23	Intumescent Mastic Fireproofing	4
07 84 00	Firestopping	6
07 90 05	Joint Sealers	3
07 95 13	Expansion Joint Cover Assemblies	3
Division 8 - O	penings	
08 06 10	Framed Opening Schedule	2
08 11 13	Hollow Metal Doors and Frames	6
08 11 16	Aluminum Doors and Frames	4
08 14 16	Flush Wood Doors	4
08 31 00	Access Doors and Panels	3
08 33 23 08 41 23	Overhead Coiling Doors Fire Rated Aluminum Entrances and Storefronts	5 5
08 42 29	Automatic Entrances	6
08 43 13	Aluminum-Framed Storefronts	5
08 44 13	Glazed Aluminum Curtain Wall	9
08 51 13	Aluminum Windows	
08 62 00	Unit Skylights	6 3
08 71 00	Door Hardware	18
08 71 01	Hardware Sets	32
08 80 00	Glazing	9
08 83 00 08 91 00	Mirrors Louvers	2 4
08 91 00	Louvers	4
Division 9 - Fi		
09 06 00	Finish Schedule	1
09 06 01	Finish Schedule Key	8
09 06 03	Finish Materials Contacts	1
09 21 16 09 30 00	Gypsum Board Assemblies Tiling	10 7
09 51 00	Acoustical Ceilings	4
09 54 26	Suspended Wood Ceilings	3
09 65 00	Resilient Flooring	5
09 68 00	Carpeting	5 5
09 68 13	Tile Carpeting	7
09 72 00	Wall Coverings	3
09 77 13	Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Panels	3
09 77 29	Panelized Wall System	4
09 84 00 09 90 00	Acoustic Room Components Painting and Coating	3
09 96 00	High-Performance Coatings	8
09 90 00	riigii-i erioriiiande doaungs	3
Division 10 - S	•	
10 11 01	Visual Display Boards	3
10 12 00	Display Cases	3
10 14 00	Signage Plastic Toilet Compartments	5
10 21 13.19 10 22 13	Plastic Toilet Compartments Wire Mesh Partitions	3
10 22 13	Chain Link Partitions	2
10 22 14	Folding Panel Partitions	4
10 26 01	Wall and Corner Guards	3
10 28 00	Toilet, Bath and Laundry Accessories	5
10 44 00	Fire Protection Specialties	3

00 01 10 - 3

10 55 23 10 57 00 10 73 00	Mail Boxes Wardrobe and Closet Specialties Protective Covers	2 2 4
Division 11 11 31 00 11 82 27	EquipmentResidential AppliancesWaste Compactors	3 3
Division 12 12 21 13 12 24 13 12 35 30 12 36 00 12 48 13 12 93 00 12 93 13	- Furnishings Horizontal Louver Blinds Window Shade Systems Residential Casework Countertops Entrance Floor Mats and Frames Site Furnishings Bicycle Racks	2 4 3 4 2 2 2
Division 13	- Special Construction Not Used	
Division 14 14 24 00 14 26 00 14 91 00	 Conveying Equipment Hydraulic Elevators Limited Use/Limited-Application Elevators Facility Chutes 	8 5 4
	VOLUME 2	
FACILITY S	SERVICE SUBGROUP	
Division 21 21 12 00 21 13 13 21 30 00	 Fire Suppression Fire Protection Systems Wet-Pipe Fire Sprinkler System Fire Protection Pumps 	14 8 6
Division 22 22 00 00	PlumbingPlumbing Piping Systems	15
22 05 53 22 07 19 22 10 00 22 10 10 22 10 20	Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment Plumbing Piping Insulation Plumbing Pumps Plumbing Piping Valves and Accessories Plumbing Piping and Accessories	6 23 11 9 7
22 13 00	House Break Tanks	4
22 14 00 22 30 00 22 40 00	Domestic Water Heaters Plumbing Fixtures and Trim Floor, Area and Roof Drains	5 7 4
Division 23 23 00 10 23 01 00 23 03 00	 Heating, Ventilating and Air-Conditioning (HVAC) Mechanical Scope of Work Mechanical General Provisions Basic Materials and Methods 	4 23 27
EYP, Inc.	00 01 10 - 4	ADD04

23 04 00	Motors and Controllers	Δ
23 04 10	Electronic Variable Speed Drives	7
23 05 48	Vibration Isolation	12
23 05 93	Testing, Adjustment and Balancing	11
23 06 06	BACNET Building Automation System	48
23 07 00	System Insulation	g
23 20 00	HVAC Piping Systems	12
23 20 10	HVAC Piping Valves and Accessories	23
23 22 13	Steam and Steam Condensate Piping	12
23 22 30	Steam and Steam Condensate Specialties	13
23 25 00	Water Treatment Systems	
23 30 00	HVAC Pumps	5 7
23 31 13	Ductwork	11
23 31 14	Ductwork Accessories	7
23 37 13	Air Distribution Devices	
23 62 13	Air-Cooled Split System Air Conditioning Units	4
23 72 23	Energy Recovery Units	11
23 76 13	Packaged Air Handling Units	7
23 81 50	Variable Refrigerant Volume Units	8
23 82 19	Fan Coil Units	4
23 82 20	Fans Air Intakes and Relief Vents	7
23 82 33	Electric Heating Coils	3
23 82 39	Electric Unit Heaters	4
Division 25 - I	ntegrated Automation	
	Not Used	
Division 26 – E	Flectrical	
		19
26 00 01	Electrical General Provisions	19 3
26 00 01 26 00 02	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work	
26 00 01	Electrical General Provisions	3
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing	3 3 15
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods	3 3 15 7
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables	3 3 15 7 9 5
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables	3 3 15 7
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes	3 3 15 7 9 5
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways	3 3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 5
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Transformers	3 3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 9
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00 26 24 13	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Switchboards	3 3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 9
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00 26 24 13 26 02 4 16	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Switchboards Panelboards	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 5 9
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00 26 24 13 26 24 16 26 27 17	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Switchboards Panelboards Equipment Wiring	3 3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 9
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00 26 24 13 26 27 17 26 27 18	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Switchboards Panelboards Equipment Wiring Miscellaneous Electrical Controls and Control Wiring	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 9 9 10 8 9
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 53 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00 26 24 13 26 27 17 26 27 18 26 27 19	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Switchboards Panelboards Equipment Wiring Miscellaneous Electrical Controls and Control Wiring Elevator Equipment Provisions	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 9 10 8 6
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 35 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00 26 24 13 26 27 17 26 27 18 26 27 26	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Switchboards Panelboards Equipment Wiring Miscellaneous Electrical Controls and Control Wiring Elevator Equipment Provisions Wiring Devices	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 6 5 9 10 8 6 6 8
26 00 01 26 00 02 26 01 25 26 05 01 26 05 13 26 05 19 26 05 26 26 05 33 26 05 34 26 05 53 26 05 53 26 05 73 26 09 16 26 09 23 26 09 26 26 12 19 26 13 00 26 22 00 26 24 13 26 27 17 26 27 18 26 27 19	Electrical General Provisions Electrical Scope of Work Electrical Testing Electrical Basic Materials and Methods Medium-Voltage Conductors and Cables Low Voltage Conductors and Cables Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems Electrical Raceways Electrical Boxes Electric Gutters and Wireways Identification for Electrical Systems Short Circuit Analysis-Coordination Study-Fault Study Electrical Controls and Relays Lighting Control Devices Low Voltage Lighting Controls Medium Voltage Pad Mounted Transformers Medium Voltage Transfer and Load Interrupter Switches Low Voltage Switchboards Panelboards Equipment Wiring Miscellaneous Electrical Controls and Control Wiring Elevator Equipment Provisions	3 15 7 9 5 12 7 4 6 8 4 6 5 9 10 8 6

EYP, Inc.

26 28 17 26 28 18 26 29 13 26 32 13 26 36 23 26 41 13 26 43 13 26 51 00 26 56 00	Enclosed Circuit Breakers Enclosed Switches Enclosed Motor Controllers Standby Generator Sets Automatic Transfer Switches Lightning Protection for Structures Transient Voltage Surge Protection Devices Interior Lighting Exterior Lighting	11 9 2 18 16
Division 27 – C 27 05 00 27 05 26 27 05 28 27 05 43 27 05 53 27 11 00 27 13 00 27 15 00 27 16 19 27 20 00 27 40 00	Communications Common Work Results for Communications Grounding and Bonding for Communications Systems Pathways for Communications Systems Underground Ducts and Raceways Identification for Communications Systems Communications Equipment Room Fittings Communications Backbone Cabling Communications Horizontal Cabling Communications Patch Cords Data Communications Equipment Voice Communications Equipment Audio-Video Systems	18 5 6 10 4 5 8 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
28 05 00 28 05 26 28 05 28 28 05 53 28 06 00 28 13 00 28 16 00 28 23 00 28 31 00	Common Work Results for Electronic Safety and Security Grounding and Bonding for Electronic Safety and Security Pathways for Electronic Safety and Security Identification for Electronic Safety and Security Testing for Electronic Safety and Security Access Control Intrusion Detection Video Surveillance Addressable Device Fire Alarm System	18 2 5 3 27 6 22 28
Division 31 – E		_
	Site Clearing; Tree Removal and Treatment Clearing and Grubbing Tree and Plant Protection Site Grading Trenching, Backfilling and Compaction Erosion and Sedimentation Control Lime Stabilization Trench Safety Auger Cast Piles Exterior Improvements	6 3 11 8 10 5 7
32 13 13 32 14 25 32 14 45 32 17 23.13	Concrete Pavement Gravels Decomposed Granite Painted Pavement Markings	10 3 3

32 31 13	Chain Link Fence	7
32 31 19	Metal Fences and Gates	5
32 84 00	Planting Irrigation	9
32 92 02	Sodding	4
32 92 13	Hydromulch Seeding	6
32 93 00	Plants	10
32 93 01	Exterior Landscape Maintenance	6
Division 33	B – Utilities	
33 10 00	Water Distribution	7
33 30 00	Sanitary Sewer	9
33 40 00	Drainage	7

Division 34 – Transportation

Not Used

Division 41 – Material Processing and Handling EquipmentNot Used

END OF TABLE OF CONTENTS

EYP, Inc. 00 01 10 - 7 ADD04

SECTION 087100 - DOOR HARDWARE

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes commercial door hardware for the following:
 - 1. Swinging doors.
 - 2. Sliding doors.
 - 3. Other doors to the extent indicated.
- B. Door hardware includes, but is not necessarily limited to, the following:
 - 1. Mechanical door hardware.
 - 2. Electromechanical door hardware.
 - 3. Cylinders specified for doors in other sections.

C. Related Sections:

- 1. Division 08 Section "Door Hardware Schedule".
- 2. Division 08 Section "Access Control Hardware".
- Division 28 Section "Access Control".
- D. Codes and References: Comply with the version year adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
 - 1. ANSI A117.1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.
 - 2. ICC/IBC International Building Code.
 - 3. NFPA 70 National Electrical Code.
 - NFPA 80 Fire Doors and Windows.
 - 5. NFPA 101 Life Safety Code.
 - 6. NFPA 105 Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies.
 - 7. State Building Codes, Local Amendments.
- E. Standards: All hardware specified herein shall comply with the following industry standards:
 - 1. ANSI/BHMA Certified Product Standards A156 Series
 - 2. UL10C Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 1 ADD04

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: Manufacturer's product data sheets including installation details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, operational descriptions and finishes.
 - Organize catalog cut sheets into sets and include a set with each copy of the Hardware Schedule submitted.
- B. Door Hardware Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of supplier, detailing fabrication and assembly of door hardware, as well as procedures and diagrams. Coordinate the final Door Hardware Schedule with doors, frames, and related work to ensure proper size, thickness, hand, function, and finish of door hardware.
 - 1. Format: Comply with scheduling sequence and vertical format in DHI's "Sequence and Format for the Hardware Schedule."
 - 2. Organization: Organize the Door Hardware Schedule into door hardware sets indicating complete designations of every item required for each door or opening. Organize door hardware sets in same order as in the Door Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3. Submittals that do not follow the same format and order as the Door Hardware Sets will be rejected and subject to resubmission.
 - 3. Content: Include the following information:
 - Type, style, function, size, label, hand, and finish of each door hardware item.
 - b. Manufacturer of each item.
 - c. Fastenings and other pertinent information.
 - d. Location of door hardware set, cross-referenced to Drawings, both on floor plans and in door and frame schedule.
 - e. Explanation of abbreviations, symbols, and codes contained in schedule.
 - f. Mounting locations for door hardware.
 - g. Door and frame sizes and materials.
 - h. Warranty information for each product.
 - 4. Submittal Sequence: Submit the final Door Hardware Schedule at earliest possible date, particularly where approval of the Door Hardware Schedule must precede fabrication of other work that is critical in the Project construction schedule. Include Product Data, Samples, Shop Drawings of other work affected by door hardware, and other information essential to the coordinated review of the Door Hardware Schedule.
- C. Shop Drawings: Details of electrified access control hardware indicating the following:
 - Wiring Diagrams: Upon receipt of approved schedules, submit detailed system wiring diagrams for power, signaling, monitoring, communication, and control of the access control system electrified hardware. Differentiate between manufacturer-installed and field-installed wiring. Include the following:
 - Elevation diagram of each unique access controlled opening showing location and interconnection of major system components with respect to their placement in the respective door openings.

- b. Complete (risers, point-to-point) access control system block wiring diagrams.
- c. Wiring instructions for each electronic component scheduled herein.
- 2. Electrical Coordination: Coordinate with related sections the voltages and wiring details required at electrically controlled and operated hardware openings.
- D. Keying Schedule: After a keying meeting with the owner has taken place prepare a separate keying schedule detailing final instructions. Submit the keying schedule in electronic format. Include keying system explanation, door numbers, key set symbols, hardware set numbers and special instructions. Owner must approve submitted keying schedule prior to the ordering of permanent cylinders/cores.

E. Informational Submittals:

- 1. Product Test Reports: Indicating compliance with cycle testing requirements, based on evaluation of comprehensive tests performed by manufacturer and witnessed by a qualified independent testing agency.
- F. Operating and Maintenance Manuals: Provide manufacturers operating and maintenance manuals for each item comprising the complete door hardware installation in quantity as required in Division 01, Closeout Submittals.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Manufacturers Qualifications: Engage qualified manufacturers with a minimum 5 years of documented experience in producing hardware and equipment similar to that indicated for this Project and that have a proven record of successful in-service performance.
- B. Installer Qualifications: A minimum 3 years documented experience installing both standard and electrified door hardware similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project and whose work has resulted in construction with a record of successful in-service performance.
- C. Door Hardware Supplier Qualifications: Experienced commercial door hardware distributors with a minimum 5 years documented experience supplying both mechanical and electromechanical hardware installations comparable in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project. Supplier recognized as a factory direct distributor by the manufacturers of the primary materials with a warehousing facility in Project's vicinity. Supplier to have on staff a certified Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC) available during the course of the Work to consult with Contractor, Architect, and Owner concerning both standard and electromechanical door hardware and keying.
- D. Electrified Door Hardware: A qualified person who is experienced in providing and coordinating consulting services for electrified door hardware installations.
 - 1. Coordinate with Division 26 for power requirements.
 - 2. Coordinate with Fire Alarm and Security System Installers for interface requirements.
 - 3. Installation and wiring of card access locksets performed by Lenel trained hardware installer, except for 120V wiring to power supplies.
 - 4. Submit certification on letterhead reading:
 - a. I, _____ have reviewed electrical characteristics, wiring requirements and components of electrically operated security devices, i.e.,

Section 08 71 00, Page 4 DOOR HARDWARE

electric locks, electric hinges, electric strikes, magnetic locks, door position switches, automatic door operators, elevator controls, fire alarm system relay configurations, to be installed in the Project, and have incorporated modifications and revisions to provide a complete coordinated and functional access control system

- E. Source Limitations: Obtain each type and variety of door hardware specified in this section from a single source unless otherwise indicated.
 - 1. Electrified modifications or enhancements made to a source manufacturer's product line by a secondary or third party source will not be accepted.
 - 2. Provide electromechanical door hardware from the same manufacturer as mechanical door hardware, unless otherwise indicated.
- F. Each unit to bear third party permanent label demonstrating compliance with the referenced standards.
- G. Keying Conference: Conduct conference in accordance with Section 01 70 00. Incorporate the following criteria into the final keying schedule document:
 - 1. Function of building, purpose of each area and degree of security required.
 - 2. Plans for existing and future key system expansion.
 - 3. Requirements for key control storage and software.
 - 4. Installation of permanent keys, cylinder cores and software.
 - 5. Address and requirements for delivery of keys.
 - 6. Do not order keys or cylinders without written confirmation of actual requirements from the Owner.
- H. Pre-Submittal Conference: Conduct coordination conference in compliance with requirements in Division 01 Section "Project Meetings" with attendance by representatives of Supplier(s), Installer(s), and Contractor(s) to review proper methods and the procedures for receiving, handling, and installing door hardware.
 - 1. Prior to installation of door hardware, conduct a project specific training meeting to instruct the installing contractors' personnel on the proper installation and adjustment of their respective products. Product training to be attended by installers of door hardware (including electromechanical hardware) for aluminum, hollow metal and wood doors. Training will include the use of installation manuals, hardware schedules, templates and physical product samples as required.
 - 2. Inspect and discuss electrical roughing-in, power supply connections, and other preparatory work performed by other trades.
 - 3. Review sequence of operation narratives for each unique access controlled opening.
 - 4. Review and finalize construction schedule and verify availability of materials.
 - 5. Review the required inspecting, testing, commissioning, and demonstration procedures
- I. At completion of installation, provide written documentation that components were applied to manufacturer's instructions and recommendations and according to approved schedule.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Inventory door hardware on receipt and provide secure lock-up and shelving for door hardware delivered to Project site. Do not store electronic access control hardware, software or accessories at Project site without prior authorization.
- B. Tag each item or package separately with identification related to the final Door Hardware Schedule, and include basic installation instructions with each item or package.
- C. Deliver, as applicable, permanent keys, cylinders, cores, access control credentials, software and related accessories directly to Owner via registered mail or overnight package service. Instructions for delivery to the Owner shall be established at the "Keying Conference".

1.6 COORDINATION

- A. Templates: Obtain and distribute to the parties involved templates for doors, frames, and other work specified to be factory prepared for installing standard and electrified hardware. Check Shop Drawings of other work to confirm that adequate provisions are made for locating and installing hardware to comply with indicated requirements.
- B. Door Hardware and Electrical Connections: Coordinate the layout and installation of scheduled electrified door hardware and related access control equipment with required connections to source power junction boxes, low voltage power supplies, detection and monitoring hardware, and fire and detection alarm systems.
- C. Door and Frame Preparation: Doors and corresponding frames are to be prepared, reinforced and pre-wired (if applicable) to receive the installation of the specified electrified, monitoring, signaling and access control system hardware without additional in-field modifications.

1.7 WARRANTY

- A. See Section 01 78 00 Closeout Submittals, for additional warranty requirements.
- B. Warranty Period: Written warranty, executed by manufacturer(s), agreeing to repair or replace components of standard and electrified door hardware that fails in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period after final acceptance by the Owner. Failures include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Structural failures including excessive deflection, cracking, or breakage.
 - 2. Faulty operation of the hardware.
 - 3. Deterioration of metals, metal finishes, and other materials beyond normal weathering.
 - 4. Electrical component defects and failures within the systems operation.
- C. Standard Warranty Period: One year from date of Substantial Completion, unless otherwise indicated.
- D. Special Warranty Periods:
 - 1. Ten years for mortise locks and latches.
 - 2. Five years for exit hardware.

- 3. Twenty five years for manual surface door closer bodies.
- 4. Two years for electromechanical door hardware.

1.8 MAINTENANCE SERVICE

A. Maintenance Tools and Instructions: Furnish a complete set of specialized tools and maintenance instructions as needed for Owner's continued adjustment, maintenance, and removal and replacement of door hardware.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 SCHEDULED DOOR HARDWARE

- A. General: Provide door hardware for each door to comply with requirements in Door Hardware Sets and each referenced section that products are to be supplied under.
- B. Designations: Requirements for quantity, item, size, finish or color, grade, function, and other distinctive qualities of each type of door hardware are indicated in the Door Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3. Products are identified by using door hardware designations, as follows:
 - 1. Named Manufacturer's Products: Product designation and manufacturer are listed for each door hardware type required for the purpose of establishing requirements. Manufacturers' names are abbreviated in the Door Hardware Schedule.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitution and product approval for inclusive mechanical and electromechanical door hardware in compliance with the specifications must be submitted in writing and in accordance with the procedures and time frames outlined in Division 01, Substitution Procedures. Approval of requests is at the discretion of the architect, owner, and their designated consultants.

2.2 HANGING DEVICES

- A. Hinges: ANSI/BHMA A156.1 certified butt hinges with number of hinge knuckles and other options as specified in the Door Hardware Sets.
 - 1. Quantity: Provide the following hinge quantity:
 - a. Two Hinges: For doors with heights up to 60 inches.
 - b. Three Hinges: For doors with heights 61 to 90 inches.
 - c. Four Hinges: For doors with heights 91 to 120 inches.
 - d. For doors with heights more than 120 inches, provide 4 hinges, plus 1 hinge for every 30 inches of door height greater than 120 inches.
 - 2. Hinge Size: Provide the following, unless otherwise indicated, with hinge widths sized for door thickness and clearances required:
 - a. Widths up to 3'0": 4-1/2" standard or heavy weight as specified.
 - b. Sizes from 3'1" to 4'0": 5" standard or heavy weight as specified.

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 6 ADD04

- 3. Hinge Weight and Base Material: Unless otherwise indicated, provide the following:
 - a. Exterior Doors: Heavy weight, non-ferrous, ball bearing or oil impregnated bearing hinges unless Hardware Sets indicate standard weight.
 - b. Interior Doors: Standard weight, steel, ball bearing or oil impregnated bearing hinges unless Hardware Sets indicate heavy weight.
- 4. Hinge Options: Comply with the following:
 - a. Non-removable Pins: Provide set screw in hinge barrel that, when tightened into a groove in hinge pin, prevents removal of pin while door is closed; for the all out-swinging lockable doors.
- 5. Basis of Design: McKinney Products Company.
- 6. Manufacturers:
 - a. Hager Companies (HA).
 - b. McKinney Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (MK).
 - c. Ives Hardware; Ingersoll-Rand Company.
 - d. Stanley Hardware (ST).
- B. Continuous Geared Hinges: ANSI/BHMA A156.26 Grade 1-600 certified continuous geared hinge. with minimum 0.120-inch thick extruded 6060 T6 aluminum alloy hinge leaves and a minimum overall width of 4 inches. Hinges are non-handed, reversible and fabricated to template screw locations. Factory trim hinges to suit door height and prepare for electrical cutouts.
 - Manufacturers:
 - a. McKinney Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (MK).
 - b. Pemko Products: ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (PE).

2.3 POWER TRANSFER DEVICES

- A. Electrified Quick Connect Transfer Hinges: Provide electrified transfer hinges with Molex[™] standardized plug connectors and sufficient number of concealed wires (up to 12) to accommodate the electrified functions specified in the Door Hardware Sets. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Wire nut connections are not acceptable.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Hager Companies (HA) ETW-QC (# wires) Option.
 - b. McKinney Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (MK) QC (# wires) Option.
 - c. Stanley Hardware (ST) C Option.
- B. Electrified Quick Connect Continuous Geared Transfer Hinges: Provide electrified transfer continuous geared hinges with a 12" removable service panel cutout accessible without de-

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 7 ADD04

mounting door from the frame. Furnish with Molex™ standardized plug connectors with sufficient number of concealed wires (up to 12) to accommodate the electrified functions specified in the Door Hardware Sets. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Wire nut connections are not acceptable.

Manufacturers:

- McKinney Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (MK) -SER-QC (# wires) Option.
- b. Pemko Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (PE) SER-QC (# wires) Option.
- C. Concealed Quick Connect Electric Power Transfers: Provide concealed wiring pathway housing mortised into the door and frame for low voltage electrified door hardware. Furnish with Molex™ standardized plug connectors and sufficient number of concealed wires (up to 12) to accommodate the electrified functions specified in the Door Hardware Sets. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Wire nut connections are not acceptable.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Pemko Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (PE) EL-CEPT Series.
 - b. Securitron (SU) EL-CEPT Series.
 - c. Von Duprin (VD) EPT-10 Series.
- D. Electric Door Wire Harnesses: Provide electric/data transfer wiring harnesses with standardized plug connectors to accommodate up to twelve (12) wires. Connectors plug directly to throughdoor wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Provide sufficient number and type of concealed wires to accommodate electric function of specified hardware. Provide a connector for through-door electronic locking devices and from hinge to junction box above the opening. Wire nut connections are not acceptable. Determine the length required for each electrified hardware component for the door type, size and construction, minimum of two per electrified opening.
 - 1. Provide one each of the following tools as part of the base bid contract:
 - a. McKinney Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (MK) Electrical Connecting Kit: QC-R001.
 - McKinney Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (MK) -Connector Hand Tool: QC-R003.
 - 2. Manufacturers:
 - a. Hager Companies (HA) Quick Connect.
 - McKinney Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (MK) QC-C Series.
 - c. Stanley Hardware (ST) WH Series.

2.4 DOOR OPERATING TRIM

- A. Flush Bolts and Surface Bolts: ANSI/BHMA A156.3 and A156.16, Grade 1, certified.
 - 1. Flush bolts to be furnished with top rod of sufficient length to allow bolt retraction device location approximately six feet from the floor.
 - 2. Furnish dust proof strikes for bottom bolts.
 - 3. Surface bolts to be minimum 8" in length and U.L. listed for labeled fire doors and U.L. listed for windstorm components where applicable.
 - 4. Provide related accessories (mounting brackets, strikes, coordinators, etc.) as required for appropriate installation and operation.
 - 5. Manufacturers:
 - a. Door Controls International (DC).
 - b. Rockwood Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (RO).
 - c. Trimco (TC).
- B. Coordinators: ANSI/BHMA A156.3 certified door coordinators consisting of active-leaf, hold-open lever and inactive-leaf release trigger. Model as indicated in hardware sets.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Door Controls International (DC).
 - b. Rockwood Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (RO).
 - c. Trimco (TC).

2.5 CYLINDERS AND KEYING

- A. General: Cylinder manufacturer to have minimum (10) years experience designing secured master key systems and have on record a published security keying system policy.
- B. Source Limitations: Obtain each type of keyed cylinder and keys from the same source manufacturer as locksets and exit devices, unless otherwise indicated.
- C. Cylinders: Original manufacturer cylinders complying with the following:
 - 1. Mortise Type: Threaded cylinders with rings and cams to suit hardware application.
 - 2. Rim Type: Cylinders with back plate, flat-type vertical or horizontal tailpiece, and raised trim ring.
 - 3. Bored-Lock Type: Cylinders with tailpieces to suit locks.
 - 4. Mortise and rim cylinder collars to be solid and recessed to allow the cylinder face to be flush and be free spinning with matching finishes.
 - 5. Keyway: Manufacturer's Standard.
- D. Patented Cylinders: ANSI/BHMA A156.5, Grade 1, certified patented cylinders employing a utility patented and restricted keyway requiring the use of a patented key. Cylinders are to be protected from unauthorized manufacture and distribution by manufacturer's United States patents. Cylinders are to be factory keyed with owner having the ability for on-site original key cutting.
 - 1. Acceptable Manufacturers:

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 9 ADD04

- a. Stanley Best (BE) 1CD**** CorMax Series.
- b. No Substitution.
- E. Keying System: Each type of lock and cylinders to be factory keyed.
 - 1. Conduct specified "Keying Conference" to define and document keying system instructions and requirements.
 - 2. Furnish factory cut, nickel-silver large bow permanently inscribed with a visual key control number as directed by Owner.
 - 3. New System: Key locks to a new key system as directed by the Owner.
- F. Key Quantity: Provide the following minimum number of keys:
 - 1. Change Keys per Cylinder: Two (2)
 - 2. Master Keys (per Master Key Level/Group): Five (5).
 - 3. Construction Keys (where required): Ten (10).
- G. Construction Keying: Provide construction master keyed cylinders.
- H. Key Registration List (Bitting List):
 - 1. Provide keying transcript list to Owner's representative in the proper format for importing into key control software.
 - 2. Provide transcript list in writing or electronic file as directed by the Owner.
- I. Key Control Cabinet: Provide a key control system including envelopes, labels, and tags with self-locking key clips, receipt forms, 3-way visible card index, temporary markers, permanent markers, and standard metal cabinet. Key control cabinet shall have expansion capacity of 150% of the number of locks required for the project.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Lund Equipment (LU).
 - b. MMF Industries (MM).
 - c. Telkee (TK).
- J. Key Control Software: Provide one network version of "Key Wizard" branded key management software package that includes one year of technical support and upgrades to software at no charge. Provide factory key system formatted for importing into "Key Wizard" software.

2.6 MECHANICAL LOCKS AND LATCHING DEVICES

- A. Mortise Locksets, Grade 1 (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Operational Grade 1 certified. Locksets are to be manufactured with a corrosion resistant steel case and be field-reversible for handing without disassembly of the lock body.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) 8200 Series.

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 10 ADD04

2.7 ELECTROMECHANICAL LOCKING DEVICES

- A. Electromechanical Mortise Locksets, Grade 1 (Heavy Duty): Subject to same compliance standards and requirements as mechanical mortise locksets, electrified locksets to be of type and design as specified below.
 - Electrified Lock Options: Where indicated in the Hardware Sets, provide electrified options including: outside door lock/unlock trim control, latchbolt and lock/unlock status monitoring, deadbolt monitoring, and request-to-exit signaling. Support end-of-line resistors contained within the lock case. Unless otherwise indicated, provide electrified locksets standard as fail secure.
 - Energy Efficient Design: Provide lock bodies which have a holding current draw of 15mA maximum, and can operate on either 12 or 24 volts. Locks are to be field configurable for fail safe or fail secure operation.
 - 3. High Security Monitoring: Provide lock bodies which have built-in request to exit monitoring and are provided with accompanying door position switches. Provide a resistor configuration which is compatible with the access control system.
 - Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) 8200 Series.

2.8 LOCK AND LATCH STRIKES

- A. Strikes: Provide manufacturer's standard strike with strike box for each latch or lock bolt, with curved lip extended to protect frame, finished to match door hardware set, unless otherwise indicated, and as follows:
 - 1. Flat-Lip Strikes: For locks with three-piece antifriction latchbolts, as recommended by manufacturer.
 - 2. Extra-Long-Lip Strikes: For locks used on frames with applied wood casing trim.
 - 3. Aluminum-Frame Strike Box: Provide manufacturer's special strike box fabricated for aluminum framing.
 - 4. Double-lipped strikes: For locks at double acting doors. Furnish with retractable stop for rescue hardware applications.
- B. Standards: Comply with the following:
 - 1. Strikes for Mortise Locks and Latches: BHMA A156.13.
 - 2. Strikes for Bored Locks and Latches: BHMA A156.2.
 - 3. Strikes for Auxiliary Deadlocks: BHMA A156.36.
 - 4. Dustproof Strikes: BHMA A156.16.

2.9 CONVENTIONAL EXIT DEVICES

A. General Requirements: All exit devices specified herein shall meet or exceed the following criteria:

- At doors not requiring a fire rating, provide devices complying with NFPA 101 and listed and labeled for "Panic Hardware" according to UL305. Provide proper fasteners as required by manufacturer including sex nuts and bolts at openings specified in the Hardware Sets.
- Where exit devices are required on fire rated doors, provide devices complying with NFPA 80 and with UL labeling indicating "Fire Exit Hardware". Provide devices with the proper fasteners for installation as tested and listed by UL. Consult manufacturer's catalog and template book for specific requirements.
- 3. Except on fire rated doors, provide exit devices with hex key dogging device to hold the pushbar and latch in a retracted position. Provide optional keyed cylinder dogging on devices where specified in Hardware Sets.
- 4. Devices must fit flat against the door face with no gap that permits unauthorized dogging of the push bar. The addition of filler strips is required in any case where the door light extends behind the device as in a full glass configuration.
- 5. Lever Operating Trim: Where exit devices require lever trim, furnish manufacturer's heavy duty escutcheon trim with threaded studs for thru-bolts.
 - a. Lock Trim Design: As indicated in Hardware Sets, provide finishes and designs to match that of the specified locksets.
 - b. Where function of exit device requires a cylinder, provide a cylinder (Rim or Mortise) as specified in Hardware Sets.
- 6. Vertical Rod Exit Devices: Where surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices are used at interior openings, provide as less bottom rod (LBR) unless otherwise indicated. Provide dust proof strikes where thermal pins are required to project into the floor.
- 7. Narrow Stile Applications: At doors constructed with narrow stiles, or as specified in Hardware Sets, provide devices designed for maximum 2" wide stiles.
- 8. Dummy Push Bar: Nonfunctioning push bar matching functional push bar.
- 9. Rail Sizing: Provide exit device rails factory sized for proper door width application.
- 10. Through Bolt Installation: For exit devices and trim as indicated in Door Hardware Sets.
- B. Conventional Push Rail Exit Devices (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.3, Grade 1 certified panic and fire exit hardware devices furnished in the functions specified in the Hardware Sets. Exit device latch to be stainless steel, pullman type, with deadlock feature.
 - Manufacturers:
 - a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) ED4000 / ED5000 Series.
 - b. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) 80 Series.
 - C. Von Duprin, An Allegion Brand 33 or 93 Series.
- C. Tube Steel Removable Mullions: ANSI/BHMA A156.3 removable steel mullions with malleable-iron top and bottom retainers and a primed paint finish.

- 1. Provide keyed removable feature where specified in the Hardware Sets.
- 2. Provide stabilizers and mounting brackets as required.
- 3. Provide electrical quick connection wiring options as specified in the hardware sets.
- 4. Manufacturers:
 - a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) 700/900 Series.
 - b. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) 980S Series.
 - c. Yale Locks and Hardware (YA) M200 Series.

2.10 DOOR CLOSERS

- A. All door closers specified herein shall meet or exceed the following criteria:
 - 1. General: Door closers to be from one manufacturer, matching in design and style, with the same type door preparations and templates regardless of application or spring size. Closers to be non-handed with full sized covers including installation and adjusting information on inside of cover.
 - Standards: Closers to comply with UL-10C for Positive Pressure Fire Test and be U.L. listed for use of fire rated doors.
 - 3. Cycle Testing: Provide closers which have surpassed 15 million cycles in a test witnessed and verified by UL.
 - 4. Size of Units: Comply with manufacturer's written recommendations for sizing of door closers depending on size of door, exposure to weather, and anticipated frequency of use. Where closers are indicated for doors required to be accessible to the physically handicapped, provide units complying with ANSI ICC/A117.1.
 - 5. Closer Arms: Provide heavy duty, forged steel closer arms unless otherwise indicated in Hardware Sets.
 - 6. Closers shall not be installed on exterior or corridor side of doors; where possible install closers on door for optimum aesthetics.
 - 7. Closer Accessories: Provide door closer accessories including custom templates, special mounting brackets, spacers and drop plates as required for proper installation. Provide through-bolt and security type fasteners as specified in the hardware sets.
- B. Door Closers, Surface Mounted (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1 surface mounted, heavy duty door closers with complete spring power adjustment, sizes 1 thru 6; and fully operational adjustable according to door size, frequency of use, and opening force. Closers to be rack and pinion type, one piece cast iron or aluminum alloy body construction, with adjustable backcheck and separate non-critical valves for closing sweep and latch speed control. Provide non-handed units standard.
 - 1. Manufacturers:

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 13 ADD04

a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) - 351 Series.

2.11 ARCHITECTURAL TRIM

A. Door Protective Trim

- General: Door protective trim units to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets.
- Size: Fabricate protection plates (kick, armor, or mop) not more than 2" less than door width (LDW) on stop side of single doors and 1" LDW on stop side of pairs of doors, and not more than 1" less than door width on pull side. Coordinate and provide proper width and height as required where conflicting hardware dictates. Height to be as specified in the Hardware Sets.
- 3. Where plates are applied to fire rated doors with the top of the plate more than 16" above the bottom of the door, provide plates complying with NFPA 80. Consult manufacturer's catalog and template book for specific requirements for size and applications.
- 4. Protection Plates: ANSI/BHMA A156.6 certified protection plates (kick, armor, or mop), fabricated from the following:
 - a. Stainless Steel: 300 grade, 050-inch thick.
- 5. Options and fasteners: Provide manufacturer's designated fastener type as specified in the Hardware Sets. Provide countersunk screw holes.
- 6. Manufacturers:
 - a. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
 - B. Rockwood Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (RO).
 - c. Trimco (TC).

2.12 DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

- A. General: Door stops and holders to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets.
- B. Door Stops and Bumpers: ANSI/BHMA A156.16, Grade 1 certified door stops and wall bumpers. Provide wall bumpers, either convex or concave types with anchorage as indicated, unless floor or other types of door stops are specified in Hardware Sets. Do not mount floor stops where they will impede traffic. Where floor or wall bumpers are not appropriate, provide overhead type stops and holders.
 - 1. Manufacturers:
 - a. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
 - b. Rockwood Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (RO).
 - c. Trimco (TC).

- C. Overhead Door Stops and Holders: ANSI/BHMA A156.6, Grade 1 certified overhead stops and holders to be surface or concealed types as indicated in Hardware Sets. Track, slide, arm and jamb bracket to be constructed of extruded bronze and shock absorber spring of heavy tempered steel. Provide non-handed design with mounting brackets as required for proper operation and function.
 - Manufacturers:
 - a. Rixson Door Controls (RF).
 - b. Rockwood Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (RO).
 - c. Sargent Manufacturing (SA).

2.13 ARCHITECTURAL SEALS

- A. General: Thresholds, weatherstripping, and gasket seals to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets. Provide continuous weatherstrip gasketing on exterior doors and provide smoke, light, or sound gasketing on interior doors where indicated. At exterior applications provide non-corrosive fasteners and elsewhere where indicated.
- B. Smoke Labeled Gasketing: Assemblies complying with NFPA 105 that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, for smoke control ratings indicated, based on testing according to UL 1784.
 - 1. Provide smoke labeled perimeter gasketing at all smoke labeled openings.
- C. Fire Labeled Gasketing: Assemblies complying with NFPA 80 that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, for fire ratings indicated, based on testing according to UL-10C.
 - Provide intumescent seals as indicated to meet UL10C Standard for Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, and NPFA 252, Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.
- D. Sound-Rated Gasketing: Assemblies that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency, for sound ratings indicated.
- E. Replaceable Seal Strips: Provide only those units where resilient or flexible seal strips are easily replaceable and readily available from stocks maintained by manufacturer.
- F. Manufacturers:
 - 1. National Guard Products (NG).
 - 2. Pemko Products; ASSA ABLOY Architectural Door Accessories (PE).
 - 3. Reese Enterprises, Inc. (RE).

2.14 ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES

A. Door Position Switches: Door position magnetic reed contact switches specifically designed for use in commercial door applications. On recessed models the contact and magnetic housing snap-lock into a 1" diameter hole. Surface mounted models include wide gap distance design

complete with armored flex cabling. Provide SPDT, N/O switches with optional Rare Earth Magnet installation on steel doors with flush top channels.

- Manufacturers:
 - a. Security Door Controls (SD) DPS Series.
 - b. Securitron (SU) DPS Series.
- B. Switching Power Supplies: Provide UL listed or recognized filtered and regulated power supplies. Provide single, dual, or multi-voltage units as shown in the hardware sets. Units must be expandable up to eight Class 2 power limited outputs. Units must include the capability to incorporate a battery backup option with integral battery charging capability in addition to operating the DC load in event of line voltage failure. Provide the least number of units, at the appropriate amperage level, sufficient to exceed the required total draw for the specified electrified hardware and access control equipment.
 - Manufacturers:
 - a. Securitron (SU) AQ Series.

2.15 FABRICATION

A. Fasteners: Provide door hardware manufactured to comply with published templates generally prepared for machine, wood, and sheet metal screws. Provide screws according to manufacturers recognized installation standards for application intended.

2.16 FINISHES

- A. Standard: Designations used in the Hardware Sets and elsewhere indicate hardware finishes complying with ANSI/BHMA A156.18, including coordination with traditional U.S. finishes indicated by certain manufacturers for their products.
- B. Provide quality of finish, including thickness of plating or coating (if any), composition, hardness, and other qualities complying with manufacturer's standards, but in no case less than specified by referenced standards for the applicable units of hardware
- C. Protect mechanical finishes on exposed surfaces from damage by applying a strippable, temporary protective covering before shipping.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

A. Examine scheduled openings, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances, labeled fire door assembly construction, wall and floor construction, and other conditions affecting performance.

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 16 ADD04

B. Notify architect of any discrepancies or conflicts between the door schedule, door types, drawings and scheduled hardware. Proceed only after such discrepancies or conflicts have been resolved in writing.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115 series.
- B. Wood Doors: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115-W series.

3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. Install each item of mechanical and electromechanical hardware and access control equipment to comply with manufacturer's written instructions and according to specifications.
 - 1. Installers are to be trained and certified by the manufacturer on the proper installation and adjustment of fire, life safety, and security products including: hanging devices; locking devices; closing devices; and seals.
- B. Mounting Heights: Mount door hardware units at heights indicated in following applicable publications, unless specifically indicated or required to comply with governing regulations:
 - 1. Standard Steel Doors and Frames: DHI's "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Standard Steel Doors and Frames."
 - Wood Doors: DHI WDHS.3, "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Wood Flush Doors."
 - 3. Where indicated to comply with accessibility requirements, comply with ANSI A117.1 "Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities."
 - 4. Provide blocking in drywall partitions where wall stops or other wall mounted hardware is located.
- C. Retrofitting: Install door hardware to comply with manufacturer's published templates and written instructions. Where cutting and fitting are required to install door hardware onto or into surfaces that are later to be painted or finished in another way, coordinate removal, storage, and reinstallation of surface protective trim units with finishing work specified in Division 9 Sections. Do not install surface-mounted items until finishes have been completed on substrates involved.
- D. Thresholds: Set thresholds for exterior and acoustical doors in full bed of sealant complying with requirements specified in Division 7 Section "Joint Sealants."
- E. Storage: Provide a secure lock up for hardware delivered to the project but not yet installed. Control the handling and installation of hardware items so that the completion of the work will not be delayed by hardware losses before and after installation.

EYP, Inc. 08 71 00 - 17 ADD04

3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

A. Field Inspection: Supplier will perform a final inspection of installed door hardware and state in report whether work complies with or deviates from requirements, including whether door hardware is properly installed, operating and adjusted.

3.5 ADJUSTING

A. Initial Adjustment: Adjust and check each operating item of door hardware and each door to ensure proper operation or function of every unit. Replace units that cannot be adjusted to operate as intended. Adjust door control devices to compensate for final operation of heating and ventilating equipment and to comply with referenced accessibility requirements.

3.6 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Protect all hardware stored on construction site in a covered and dry place. Protect exposed hardware installed on doors during the construction phase. Install any and all hardware at the latest possible time frame.
- B. Clean adjacent surfaces soiled by door hardware installation.
- C. Clean operating items as necessary to restore proper finish. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure door hardware is without damage or deterioration at time of owner occupancy.

3.7 DEMONSTRATION

A. Instruct Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain mechanical and electromechanical door hardware.

3.8 DOOR HARDWARE SETS

- A. The hardware sets represent the design intent and direction of the owner and architect. They are a guideline only and should not be considered a detailed hardware schedule. Discrepancies, conflicting hardware and missing items should be brought to the attention of the architect with corrections made prior to the bidding process. Omitted items not included in a hardware set should be scheduled with the appropriate additional hardware required for proper application and functionality.
- B. Refer to Section 080671, Door Hardware Sets, for hardware sets.

END OF SECTION 087100

SECTION 08 71 01

HARDWARE SETS

1.01 HARDWARE SCHEDULE

Set: 1.00

Doors: 1002, C102, C103.1, C103.2, C103A, C103B, C104A, C104B, C104C, C105.1, C105.2, C105A, C106A, C106B, C107.1, C107.2, C108.1, C108.2, C206A, C208.2, C208.3, C304B, C306A, C404B, C406A, C408.2, S17J1

Description: Single - Exterior - ASF - ELR Exit Device-NL - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🕏
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 55 56 72 8804 862	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
1	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Doors normally closed and locked. Valid card at the card reader retracts the latch on the exit device for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 1.01

Doors: 1001.1, 1001.2, 1003A.2, 1003B2, 1003C2, 1003D2, 1309.1, C101A

Description: Single - Exterior - ASF - Exit Device-NL - Closer w/ Stop Arm - Monitored

EYP, Inc. 08 71 01 - 1 ADD04

1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
1	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🗳
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏

Notes: Door status monitored.

Set: 1.02

Doors: C203A, C203B, C303A, C303B, C305.1, C305.2, C305A, C403A, C403B, C404A, C405.1, C405.2, C405A

Description: Single - Exterior - ASF - Exit Device-PA - Closer

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 8815 ETP	US32D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	271A		PΕ	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PE	087100

Set: 1.03

Doors: C204A, C205.1, C205.2, C205A, C207.2, C208.1, C304A, C307.2, C308.1, C407.2, C408.1

Description: Single - Exterior - ASF - Exit Device-PA - Closer w/Stop Arm

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 8815 ETP	US32D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS/O as required	EN	SA	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100

Set: 1.04

Doors: C202, C203, C204C, C206B, C302, C303, C304C, C306B, C403, C404C, C405, C406B Description: Single - Exterior - Fire Rated - ASF - Exit Device-PA - Closer w/Stop Arm

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	12 TB 8815 ETP	US32D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
1	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100

Set: 1.05

Doors: 1204.2, 1701.1, 1701.2, 1702.1, 1702.2, 1703.1, 1703.2, 1704.1, 1704.2, 1705.1, 1705.2, 1706.1,

1706.2, 1707.1, 1707.2

Description: Single - Exterior - Lockset-EU - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🕏
1	Fail Secure Electric Lock	RX 72 8271-24V LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🗳
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🗳
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🗳
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 1.06

Doors: 1302.1, 1304.1, 1312.1, 1314.1

Description: Single - Exterior - Storeroom Lock - Closer w/Stop Arm - Monitored

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🕏
1	Storeroom Lock	RX 72 8204 LP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏

Notes: Operation: Door status monitored.

Set: 1.07

Doors: C207.1, C307.1, C308.2, C407.1

Description: Single - Exterior - Fire Rated - ASF - ELR Exit Device-NL - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access

Control

		CEM CLE HD4 CED v			
1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🗳
1	Rim Exit Device	12 TB 55 56 72 8804 862	US32D	SA	281300 🗳
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
1	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🗳
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🗳
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🗳
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Doors normally closed and locked. Valid card at the card reader retracts the latch on the exit device for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 1.50

Doors: 1002.4

Description: Pair - Exterior - ASF - ELR Exit Device--NL/DT - Mullion - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access

Control

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🗳
1	Removable Mullion	L980S	PC	SA	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 55 56 72 8804 862	US32D	SA	281300 🗳
1	Rim Exit Device	55 56 8810 862	US32D	SA	281300 🗳
2	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Cylinder	70 980C1	US26D	SA	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
2	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		OT	
1	Astragal	By the door manufacturer		ОТ	
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🗳
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🗳
2	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🗳
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Doors normally closed and locked. Valid card at the card reader retracts the latches on both leafs for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 1.51

Doors: 1002.1

Description: Pair - Exterior - ASF - ELR Exit Device-NL/DT - Auto Operator - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🕏
1	Removable Mullion	L980S	PC	SA	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 55 56 72 8804 862	US32D	SA	281300 4>

1	Rim Exit Device	55 56 AD8510 862	US32D	SA	281300 🕹
2	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Cylinder	70 980C1	US26D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
1	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
1	Automatic Operator & Actuators	Ref Section 087113		НО	087113
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
2	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	Astragal	By the door manufacturer		ОТ	
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
2	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Doors normally closed and locked. Valid card at the card reader retracts the latches on both leafs and activates the outside actuator for entry. depressing the outside actuator cycles the automatic operator. Free egress at all times by depressing the exit device rail or depressing the inside actuator retracts the latches on the exit devices and cycles the automatic operator. Door status monitored.

Set: 1.52

Doors: 1002.3

Description: Pair - Exterior - ASF - Exit Device--NL/DT - Mullion - Closer w/Stop Arm - Monitored

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🕹
1	Removable Mullion	L980S	PC	SA	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 55 72 8804 862	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Rim Exit Device	55 8810 862	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Cylinder	70 980C1	US26D	SA	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
2	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
E,	YP, Inc.	08 71	01 - 6		

1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr	ОТ
	Astragal	By the door manufacturer	ОТ
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P	MK 281300 🕏
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)	MK 281300 4
2	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK	SU 281300 🕹

Notes: Operation: Door status monitored.

Set: 2.00

Doors: 1009.2, 1113, 1114.1, 2004, 3002, 3004, 4002, 4004

Description: Single - ASF - WiFi Lockset EU - Closer - Access Control

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	ВЕ	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 2.01

Description: (NOT USED) Single - Fire Rated - ASF - WiFi Lockset-EU - Closer - Access Control

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 2.02

 $Doors: 1008.3, \, 1010.1, \, 1010.2, \, 1016, \, 1208, \, 1309, \, 1409, \, 2208, \, 2309, \, 2409, \, 3208, \, 3309, \, 3409, \, 4208, \, 3208, \,$

4309, 4409, 5309

Description: Single - ASF -Classroom Lock - Closer

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Classroom Lock	72 8237 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	

Set: 2.03

Description: (NOT USED) Single - ASF - Classroom Lock - Closer w/ Stop Arm

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Classroom Lock	72 8237 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
1	Kit	581-2	EN	SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	

Set: 2.04

Doors: 1115, 2312B, 3006, 4006

Description: Single -Fire Rated - ASF - Classrom Lock - Closer

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Classroom Lock	72 8237 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100

1 Perimeter Seal By door mfgr OT

Set: 2.05

Doors: 1003A, 1003B, 1003C, 1003D

UH Project No. S000036

Description: Single - ASF - Exit Device-CL - Closer w/Stop Arm

4	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 72 8813 ETP	US32D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	

Set: 2.06

Doors: 1009.1

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Lockset-EU - Closer - Access Control (No Card Reader)

1	Hinge	TA2714 QC* 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100 <i>4</i>
3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 存
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Perimeter Seal	By door mfgr		ОТ	
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 👉
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕹
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🗳

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric unlocking lever. No card reader. Door unlocked by time schedule through the access control software. Free egress at all times. Door staus monitored.

Set: 3.00

Description: (NOT USED) Single - Exterior - Lockset-EU - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100 🕏
1	Fail Secure Electric Lock	RX 72 8271-24V LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW	US32D	RO	087100

		4BE CSK		
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width	PE	087100
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)	PE	087100
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width	PΕ	087100
1	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width	PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P	MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)	MK	281300 🗳
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK	SU	281300 🕏
1	Power Supply	AQD3	SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor	ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 3.01

Doors: 1124A.1

UH Project No. S000036

Description: Single - Exterior - Exit Device-EU - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100 👉
1	Electrified Rim Exit	LD TB 55 72 8876-24v ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	ВЕ	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100
1	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 👉
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕹
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🗳
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🗳
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric trim. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 3.02

Doors: 1032

Description: Single - Exterior - Storeroom Lock - Closer

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	271A		PΕ	087100
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100
1	Sweep	18061CNB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100

Set: 3.03

Description: (NOT USED) Single - Exterior - ELR Exit Device-NL - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100 4
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 55 56 72 8804 FSL	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100
1	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 4
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 4
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Doors normally closed and locked. Valid card at the card reader retracts the latch on the exit device for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 3.04

Doors: S10A1.2, S12B1.2, S13CA1.2, S13CB1.2, S14D1.2, S17G1, S17H1, S17I1 Description: Single - Exterior - Exit Device-NL - Closer w/Stop Arm - Monitored

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🕏
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 55 72 8804 FSL	US32D	SA	281300 👉
1	Rim Exit Device (S17G1)	TB 55 72 8804	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100
1	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🗳
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🗳

Notes: Door S17G1 does not get FSL trim. Operation: Door status monitored.

Set: 3.05

Doors: 1103.1, 1104.1, 1321A.1

Description: Single - Exterior - Lockset-EU - Closer w/Stop Arm - Monitored

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100 🕏
1	Storeroom Lock	RX 72 8204 LP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100

1	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width	PE	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P	MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)	MK	281300 🕹
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK	SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor	ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door status monitored.

Set: 3.50

Doors: 1214.1

Description: Pair - Exterior - Exit Device-EU/EO - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100 🕏
1	Removable Mullion	L980S	PC	SA	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	TB 55 8810	US32D	SA	281300 🕹
1	Rim Exit Device	LD TB 55 56 72 8804 ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
2	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Cylinder	70 980C1	US26D	SA	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100
2	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 👉
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
2	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕹
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door status monitored.

Set: 3.51

Doors: 1204.12

Description: Pair - Exterior - Lockset-EU - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 x Dr. Ht.			087100	4
1	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PE	281300	4
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100	
2	Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100	
1	Fail Secure Electric Lock	RX 72 8271-24V LNP	US26D	SA	281300	4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100	
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100	
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100	
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100	
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100	
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100	
2	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100	
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300	4
2	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300	4
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300	4
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ		•

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

<u>Set: 3.52</u>
Description: (NOT USED) Pair - Exterior - Fire Rated - Storeroom Lock - Closer w/Stop Arm -

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	ВЕ	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100
F١	P Inc	08 71 0	1 - 14		

2 Sweep 345ANB x Dr. Width PE 087100

Set: 3.53

Doors: 1124.1, 1232.1, , 1332.1, 1423.1

Description: Pair - Exterior - Lockset-SR - Closer w/Stop Arm - Monitored

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM SLF-HD1 x Dr. Ht.		PE	087100	
1	Continuous Hinge	CFM HD1 SER x Dr. Ht.		PΕ	087100	\$
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100	
2	Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100	
1	Storeroom Lock	RX 72 8271-24V LP	US26D	SA	281300	4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	ВЕ	087100	
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100	
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100	
1	Threshold	2005AT MSES25SS x Opening Width		PE	087100	
1	Gasketing	2891APK (head & jambs)		PE	087100	
1	Rain Guard	346C x Frame Width		PΕ	087100	
2	Sweep	345ANB x Dr. Width		PΕ	087100	
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300	4
2	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300	4

Notes: Operation: Door status monitored.

Set: 4.00

Description: (NOT USED) Single - Fire Rated - Exit Device-SR - Closer w/Stop Arm

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Rim Exit Device	12 TB 72 8804 ETP	US32D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 4.01

Doors: 1124A

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Exit Device-EU - Closer - Access Control

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Rim Exit	12 72 IN120-8877 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🗳
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric rim exit device. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 4.02

Doors: S12B1.1, S13CA1.1, S13CB1.1, S14D1.1, S20A2, S22B2, S23CA2, S23CB2, S24D2, S24D4, S30A3, S32B3, S33CA3, S33CB3, S34D3, S41A4, S42B4, S43CA4, S43CB4, S53CA5.1, S53CB5 Description: Single - Fire Rated - Hvy Wt - Exit Device-EL - Closer - Access Control

2	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 QC 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100 🕏
1	Electrified Rim Exit	12 55 72 8875-24v ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🗳
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🗳
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail safe electric locking trim. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored. Must be tied to an approved fire alarm system. Activation of the fire alarm or signal from fire command shunts EYP, Inc.

08 71 01 - 16

ADD04

power to the electric locking trim.

Set: 4.03

Doors: 1214

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Exit Device-EU - Closer - Access Control (No Card reader)

1	Hinge	TA2714 QC* 4-1/2" x 4- 1/2"	US26D	MK	087100	4
3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100	
1	Electrified Rim Exit	12 TB 55 72 8876-24v ETP	US32D	SA	281300	4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	ВЕ	087100	
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100	
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100	
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100	
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100	
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300	4
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300	4
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300	4
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ		

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric Trim. No card reader. Door unlocked by access control software. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 4.50

Doors: S10A1.1

Description: Pair - Fire Rated - Hvy Wt - Delayed Exit Device-EL/EL - Closer w HD-PA - Access Control

6	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"			
2	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 QC 4-1/2" x 4- 1/2"	US26D	MK	087100 🕏
2	Concealed Vert Rod Exit	12 NB TB 54 59 MD8615 ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🗳
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 P10	EN	SA	087100

2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
2	Electromagnetic Holder	998M	689	RF	281300 🕏
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
2	Astragal	18041CNB		PΕ	087100
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
2	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with delayed egress locking. Authorized egress by valid card at the card reader bypasses the delayed egress feature. Unauthorized egress by depressing the exit device rail initiates an irreversible alarm and 15 second delay. After 15 seconds the delayed egress feature releases to allow egress. Authorized access by rotating the lever to retract the latch. Must be tied to an approved fire alarm system. Activation of the fire alarm or signal from fire command shunts power to the delayed egress feature. Door status monitored.

Optional Operation: Doors held open with electromagnetic hold open devices. Must be tied to an approved fire alarm system. Activation of the fire alarm or signal from fire command shunts power to the electromagnetic hold open devices. Doors close and latch.

Set: 4.51

Doors: 1003.1

Description: Pair - Exit Device-CL/CL - Closer w/Stop Arm

8	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
2	Concealed Vert Rod Exit	NB TB 72 WD8613 ETP	US32D	SA	087100
2	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
2	Astragal	18041CNB		PΕ	087100

Set: 4.52

Doors: 1003.2

Description: Pair - Dummy Push Rail-DT/DT - Closer w/HD/PA

8	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D MK	087100
2	Exit Device	TB 8893	US32D SA	087100
_,	/B 1	00 - 4 0		

2	Exit Device Trim	710 ETP	US26D	SA	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 P10	EN	SA	087100
2	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
2	Astragal	18041CNB		PΕ	087100

Set: 5.00

Doors: 1016F

Description: Single - Storeroom Lock

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 5.01

Doors: 1003F, 2007A, 2208A.2, 2309A.2, 2409A.2, 3007A, 3208A.2, 3309A.2, 3409A.2, 4007A, 4208A.2, 4309A.2, 4409A.2, 5309A.2

Description: Single - Storeroom - Closer

		T407444400			
4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	08/100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 5.02

Doors: 2120, 3120

Description: Single - Wide - Fire Rated - Storeroom - Closer

4	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 5" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100

1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 5.03

Doors: 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1112, 1317, C101C, U2
Description: Single - Fire Rated - Storeroom Lock - Closer

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 5.04

Doors: 1214B

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Storeroom Lock - Closer

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 5.05

Doors: 1122, 4120

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Wide - Storeroom Lock - Closer

3	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 5" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as	626	BE	087100

req'd)	
TB 351 O/P9 (type as	

1 Door Closer required) EN SA 087100

1 Kick Plate K1050 10" x 2" LDW US32D RO 087100

4BE CSK

1 Wall Stop 406 / 441H (type as US32D RO 087100

req'd)

1 Gasketing S88BL (head & jambs) PE 087100

Set: 5.06

Doors: U12, U8

Description: Unit Electrical/Mechanical - Single - Storeroom Lock

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Notes: Provide OH stop where a wall stop is not applicable.

Set: 5.07

Doors: 2208A.1, 2309A.1, 2409A.1, 3208A.1, 3309A.1, 3409A.1, 4208A.1, 4309A.1, 4409A.1, 5309A.1 Description: Single - Storeroom Lock - Closer w/Stop Arm

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Cylinder	70 980C1	US26D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 5.50

Doors: 1211A, 1404A, 2205B, 2232, 2603B, 4211A

Description: Pair - Fire Rated - Storeroom Lock - Closer w/Stop Arm

6	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D MK 087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D RO 087100
1	Auto Flush Bolt Set	2842 / 2942 (as required)	US26D RO 087100

1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Coordinator	2600 Series x Wear Plates (size to opening)	US28	RO	087100
2	Mounting Bracket	2601 (size to opening)	US28	RO	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
1	Astragal	375CR		PΕ	087100

Set: 5.51

Doors: 1003, 1003E, 1205B, 1222, 1306A, 1310B, 1412B, 1503A, 1603B, 2013B, 2211A, 2306A, 2310B, 2404A, 2412B, 2503A, 3205B, 3211A, 3220, 3222, 3306A, 3310B, 3404A, 3412B, 3503A, 3603B, 4205B, 4220, 4222, 4306A, 4310B, 4404A, 4412B, 4503A, 4603B, 5306A, 5310B

Description: Pair - Storeroom Lock - Closer w/Stop Arm

6	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100
2	Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
2	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Notes: 8 hinges on 1003E

Set: 5.52

Doors: 1204B, 1214A, 1220

Description: Pair - Fire Rated - Storeroom Lock - Closer

6	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100
1	Auto Flush Bolt Set	2842 / 2942 (as required)	US26D	RO	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Coordinator	2600 Series x Wear Plates (size to opening)	US28	RO	087100

1	Mounting Bracket	2601 (size to opening)	US28	RO	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
2	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
1	Astragal	375CR		PΕ	087100

Set: 5.53

Doors: 1208B, 1309B

Description: Pair - Storeroom Lock - Closer w/Stop Arm

8	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100
2	Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100
1	Storeroom Lock	72 8204 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
2	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 6.00

Doors: 1008A, 1008B, 1008C, 1016A, 1016B, 1016C, 1016D, 1016E

Description: Single - Office Lock

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Office Lock	72 8205 LNP		SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 6.01

Doors: U3

Description: Unit Bedroom Typical - Single - Office Lock

3 Hinge TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" US26D MK 087100 EYP, Inc. 08 71 01 - 23

1	Office Lock	72 8205 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 6.01-ALT

Description: Unit Bedroom Typical - Single - Office Lock

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Notes: Alternate: Supply Set 6.01-ALT in lieu of Set 6.00 for all openings.

Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 6.02

Description: (NOT USED) Unit Shower Typical - Single - Office Lock

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Office Lock	72 8205 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 7.00

Doors: 1008.1, 1008.2, 1319

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Classroom - Closer

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Classroom Lock	72 8237 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as	EN	SA	087100

		required)		
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)	PE	087100

Set: 7.01

Doors: 1321

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Wide - Classroom - Closer

3	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 5" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Classroom Lock	72 8237 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	ВЕ	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 8.00

Doors: 1204A, , 3122A

Description: Single - WiFi Lockset-EU - Closer - Access Control

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.01

University of Houston Quadrangle Replacement Housing EYP Project No. 1016104.01 UH Project No. S000036

Doors: 1309A

Description: Single - Wide - WiFi Lockset-EU - Closer - Access Control

4	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 5" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.02

Doors: 1007, 1008D, 1030, 1107, 1111, 1710B, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2105, 2122A, 2330, 3001, 3007, 3105, 4001, 4007, 4011A, 4105, 4122A, 4230, 4330, 5330

Description: Single - Fire Rated - WiFi Lockset - Closer - Access Control

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.03

Doors: 2220, 2421, 3230, 3330, 3421, 4421

Description: Single - Fire Rated - WiFi Lockset - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

3 Hinge TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" US26D MK 087100

EYP, Inc. 08 71 01 - 26 ADD04

1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.04

Doors: 1208A, 1323, 1409A

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Wide - WiFi Lockset - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

3	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 5" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.50

Doors: 1120

Description: Pair - Wifi Lockset-WU - Closer - Access Control

6	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100
2	Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🗳
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100

2 Wall Stop 406 / 441H (type as req'd) US32D RO 087100 2 Silencer 608/608CA RO 087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.51

Doors: 17J1A

Description: Pair - Wifi Lockset-WU - Closer w/Stop Arm- Access Control

6	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100
2	Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🗳
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	ВЕ	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
2	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.52

Doors: 1209B, 1230, 1307A, 1330, 1406B, 1421, 2011A, 2209B, 2230, 2304B, 2406B, 3011A, 3209B, 3304B, 3406B, 4209B, 4304B, 4406B, 5304B

Description: Pair - Fire Rated - WiFi Lockset-EU - Closer w/Stop Arm - Access Control

6	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570			087100
2	Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
2	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
2	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
1	Astragal	375CR		PΕ	087100

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 8.53

Doors: 1409B

Description: Pair - Classroom Lockset-WU - Closer w/Stop Arm

Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO	087100
Flush Bolt	555 - 12"/72" A.F.F.	US26D	RO	087100
Mortise Lock Set	8237 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100
	Dust Proof Strike Flush Bolt Mortise Lock Set Core Door Closer Door Closer Kick Plate	Dust Proof Strike Flush Bolt Flush Bolt Mortise Lock Set Core 1CD***** (Technology as req'd) Door Closer TB 351 O/P9 (type as required) Door Closer TB 351 CPS Kick Plate K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	Dust Proof Strike 570 US26D Flush Bolt 555 - 12"/72" A.F.F. US26D Mortise Lock Set 8237 LNP US26D Core 1CD***** (Technology as req'd) 626 Door Closer TB 351 O/P9 (type as required) EN Door Closer TB 351 CPS EN Kick Plate K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK US32D	Dust Proof Strike 570 US26D RO Flush Bolt 555 - 12"/72" A.F.F. US26D RO Mortise Lock Set 8237 LNP US26D SA Core 1CD***** (Technology as req'd) 626 BE Door Closer TB 351 O/P9 (type as required) EN SA Door Closer TB 351 CPS EN SA Kick Plate K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK US32D RO

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 9.00

Doors: U1

Description: Base Bid - Unit Entry - Single - Fire Rated - Dormitory Lock - Closer - Door Viewer

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Apartment Lock	72 8243 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	By the flooring contractor		ОТ	
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
1	Viewer	622	DCRM	RO	087100

Notes: Alternate - Supply Set 9.01-ALT in lieu of Set 9.00 for all openings.

Set: 9.00-ALT

Description: Base Bid - Unit Entry - Single - Fire Rated - Dormitory Lock - Closer - Door Viewer

_					
3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	By the flooring contractor		ОТ	
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
1	Viewer	622	DCRM	RO	087100

Notes: Alternate - Supply Set 9.00-ALT in lieu of Set 9.00 for all openings.

Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 9.25

Doors: S17G2.1, S17G2.2, S17G3.1, S17G3.2, S17H2.1, S17H2.2, S17H3.1, S17H3.2, S17J2, S17J3, S1712.1, S1712.2, S1713.1, S1713.2, 17J2A, 17J3A

Description: Base Bid - Unit Entry - Single - Fire Rated - Dormitory Lock - Closer - Door Viewer

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Access Control Mort Lock	72 IN120-82278 IPS LNP	US26D	SA	281300 4
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	By the flooring contractor		ОТ	
1	Viewer	<u>622</u>	DCRM	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric lock. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 10.00

Doors: U4

Description: Unit Bathroom/Shower Typical - Single - Privacy - Stop

3 Hinge TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" US26D MK 087100

EYP, Inc. 08 71 01 - 30 ADD04

1	Privacy Set	49 8265 LNP	US26D SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA	RO	087100

Set: 10.01

Doors: 1017, 1019

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Privacy w/Indicator - Closer w/Stop Arm

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Privacy Set	49 8265 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 11.00

Doors: U10, U11, U5

Description: Unit Closet/Pantry Typical - Single - Passage

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D MK	087100
1	Passage Set	8215 LNP	US26D SA	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA	RO	087100

Notes: Provide OH Stop where a wall stop is not applicable.

Set: 11.01

Doors: 1013, 1015

Description: Single - Fire Rated -Passage - Closer

4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Passage Set	8215 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 11.02

Doors: 1332

Description: Single - Fire Rated -Passage - Closer w/Stop Arm

3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Passage Set	8215 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 11.03

Doors: 1124, 1232, 2122, 2222, 2332, 2423, 3122, 3232, 3332, 3423, 4122, 4232, 4332, 4423, 5332, 4423, 442

Description: Single - Wide - Fire Rated -Passage - Closer

3	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 5" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Passage Set	8215 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 11.04 Doors: 1423

Description: Single - Fire Rated -Wide - Passage - Closer w/Stop Arm

_					
3	Hinge (heavy weight)	T4A3786 5" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Passage Set	8215 LNP	US26D	SA	087100
1	Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100

Set: 12.50

Doors: U7, U9

Description: Unit Closet - Pair - Dummy Lever - Roller Latch - SOH Stop

6 Hinge TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" US26D MK 087100 2 Double Dummy Trim 8294 LNP US26D SA 087100

2	Roller Latch	591	US26D	RO	087100
2	Surf Overhead Stop	9-X36	630	RF	087100
2	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100

Set: 13.00

Doors: 1321A, S24E5, S41A5, S42B5, S53CA5.2

Description: Wire Mesh Partition

1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Cylinder	72 42	US32D	SA	087100
1	Balance Hardware	by the door manufacturer		ОТ	083473

Set: 14.00

Doors: G001, G003, G006, G010

Description: Singe - Gate - Exit Device-EU - Closer - Access Control

					4
1	Electrified Rim Exit	LD TB 55 8876-24v ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🗳
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
1	Electric Power Transfer	EPT		SU	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
1	Balance hardware	By the gate manufacturer		ОТ	
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric trim. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 14.25

Doors: G002, G004, G007, G008, G009, G011 Description: Singe - Gate - Exit Device- Closer -

1	Rim Exit	LD TB 8806 ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Core	1CD**** (Technology as	626	BE	087100

req'd)

1 Balance hardware By the gate manufacturer OT

Set: 14.50 Doors: G005

Description: Pair - Gate - Exit Device-EU/DT - Closer w/Stop Arm

Rim Exit	LD TB 8806 ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
Rim Exit	LD TB 8810 ETP	US32D	SA	281300 🕏
Core	1CD**** (Technology as req'd)	626	BE	087100
Door Closer	TB 351 CPS	EN	SA	087100
Drop Plate	351D	EN	SA	087100
Electric Power Transfer	EPT		SU	281300 🕏
ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🗳
Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏
Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
Balance hardware	By the gate manufacturer		ОТ	
Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	
	Rim Exit Core Door Closer Drop Plate Electric Power Transfer ElectroLynx Harness ElectroLynx Harness Position Switch Power Supply Balance hardware	Rim Exit Core 1CD**** (Technology as req'd) Door Closer Drop Plate 351D Electric Power Transfer ElectroLynx Harness CC-C1500P ElectroLynx Harness QC-C***P (length as req'd) Position Switch Power Supply Balance hardware Card Reader LD TB 8810 ETP 1CP 1CP 1CP 1CP 1CP 1CP 1CP 1	Rim Exit LD TB 8810 ETP US32D Core 1CD**** (Technology as req'd) Door Closer TB 351 CPS EN Electric Power Transfer EPT ElectroLynx Harness QC-C1500P ElectroLynx Harness QC-C***P (length as req'd) Position Switch Power Supply AQD3 Balance hardware By the gate manufacturer By the security	Rim Exit LD TB 8810 ETP US32D SA Core 1CD***** (Technology as req'd) Door Closer TB 351 CPS EN SA Drop Plate 351D EN SA Electric Power Transfer EPT SU ElectroLynx Harness QC-C1500P MK ElectroLynx Harness QC-C***P (length as req'd) Position Switch DPS-M-BK Power Supply AQD3 By the gate manufacturer By the security OT

Notes: GC to coordinate need for latching mullion by Gate Fabricator or added by Contract Hardware. Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric trim. Valid card at the card reader unlocks the outside lever for entry. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 15.00

Doors: 1321.1, 1323.1

Description: OH Coiling Doors

1 All Hardware by Door of mfgr. OT

Set: 16.00

Doors: C102.1

Description: Single - Lockset-EU - Closer - Access Control

1	Hinge	TA2714 QC* 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100 🕏
3	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Fail Safe Electric Lock	72 8270-24V LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
3	Silencer	608/608CA		RO	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🕏
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏
1	Position Switch	DPS-M-BK		SU	281300 🕏
1	Power Supply	AQD3		SU	281300 🕏
1	Card Reader	By the security contractor		ОТ	

Notes: Secure side in Admin to prevent entry into student area.

Operation: Door normally closed and locked with a fail safe electric unlocking lock. Valid card at card reader unlocks the lever for entry. Door status monitored. must be tied to an approved fire alarm system. Activation of the fire alarm or signal from fire command shunts power to the lock.

Set: 16.01

Doors: 1114, 1204, 1204.1

Description: Single - Fire Rated - Lockset-EU - Closer - Access Control

1	Hinge	TA2714 QC* 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100 🕏
4	Hinge	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK	087100
1	Fail Secure Electric Lock	RX 72 8271-24V LNP	US26D	SA	281300 🕏
1	Door Closer	TB 351 O/P9 (type as required)	EN	SA	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 10" x 2" LDW 4BE CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Wall Stop	406 / 441H (type as req'd)	US32D	RO	087100
1	Gasketing	S88BL (head & jambs)		PΕ	087100
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK	281300 🗳
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C***P (length as req'd)		MK	281300 🕏

1 Position Switch DPS-M-BK SU 281300 4

Card Reader-1204, By the security OT

1204.1 only contractor

1 Power Supply AQD3 SU 281300 4>

Notes: Card Reader at -1204, 1204.1 only

Operation: Door normally closed and locked with fail secure electric unlocking lever. Valid card at card reader unlocks the lever for entry at doors 1204 and 1204.1 only. Door unlocked by time schedule through the access control software. Free egress at all times. Door status monitored.

Set: 17.00

Doors: RHA1, RHB1, RHC1, RHD1, RHG1

Description: Roof Hatch

All Hardware by Door mfgr.

END OF SECTION

OT

EYP, Inc. 08 71 01 - 36 ADD04

SECTION 28 13 00 - ACCESS CONTROL

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Security access and monitoring devices.
- B. Access control panels.

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 08 71 00 Door Hardware.
- B. Section 11 12 00 Parking Control Equipment.
- C. Section 14 20 10 Passenger Elevators.
- D. Section 26 05 19 Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables (600 V and Less).
- E. Section 28 05 00 Common Work Results for Electronic Safety and Security
- F. Section 28 05 26 Grounding and Bonding for Electronic Safety and Security.
- G. Section 28 05 28 Pathways for Electronic Safety and Security.
- H. Section 28 05 53 Identification for Electronic Safety and Security.
- I. Section 28 06 00 Testing for Electronic Safety and Security.
- J. Section 28 16 00 Intrusion Detection.
- K. Section 28 23 00 Video Surveillance.
- L. Section 28 26 00 Electronic Personal Protection System.
- M. University of Houston Campus Design Guideline and Standards Security System Standards (latest edition)
- N. Conduit, cable tray and back boxes for this system shall be furnished and installed by the electrical contractor under the supervision of the security contractor.
- O. See Division 26 for all information relating to the fire alarm system and required relay interface to release emergency delay exit doors. The fire alarm integrator shall provide the control relays as required.
 - 1. See Division 16 for all specifications governing the performance of work associated with

the installation of raceway, system junction and pull boxes and device rough-in boxes for all work shown in the Access Control System refer to the SC series security drawings.

1.3 REFERENCES

- A. EIA/TIA-569 Standard, Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces.
- B. EIA/TIA-607 Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications
- C. National Electrical Code (NEC) (Latest revision and pertinent addendums)
- D. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Publications (Latest revisions and pertinent addendums)
- E. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- F. NFPA 101, National Fire Protection Association
- G. NFPA -70, National Fire Protection Association
- H. UL 294, Underwriter's Laboratories Access Control Systems
- I. UL 1037, Underwriter's Laboratories Anti-Theft Alarms and Devices
- J. UL 1076, Underwriter's Laboratories Propriety Burglar Alarms Units and Systems
- K. EIA-RS-170 Broadcast Standards
- L. NTSC Color System Standards
- M. Building Officials and Code Administrators International, Inc. (BOCA) National Building Code
- N. Uniform Building Code (UBC)
- O. Local Governing Authorities Having Jurisdiction

1.4 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- A. Security Access System: Control access to building using encoded cards:
 - 1. Selected Interior and Exterior Doors: Control and monitoring of access into and within the building.
- B. The contractor shall provide a turnkey operable system completely compatible with the existing University of access control system (BASIS).
- C. The contractor shall provide all materials, equipment, labor and all other incidental material,

tools, appliances and transportation as required for a complete and functional Access Control System Electronic Security System (ESS) as described herein and including supplementary drawings.

- D. General elements of the work shall consist of but not limited to:
 - 1. Procure all permits and license required to complete this installation.
 - 2. Submission of Schedule of Values for all equipment, materials and labor.
 - 3. Attend pre-construction/pre-submittal meeting with Owner and Security Consultant to review design package for security and finish hardware.
 - 4. Submit all equipment, materials and processing prior to ordering equipment.
 - 5. Attend finish hardware submittal review meeting.
 - 6. Coordination of conduit system, raceway and power distribution provided by Division 16 contractors.
 - 7. Coordination with all trades and Owner representatives as required facilitating the installation of the security equipment including: Divisions 8 Door Hardware, Division 13 Fire Alarm and Division 16 Electrical.
 - 8. Provide security system sensors, initiating devices, cable, connectors, wiring, equipment enclosures and all other materials necessary to complete the security system per the design documents.
 - 9. Verify conditions and dimensions at the job site prior to installation.
 - 10. Attend finish hardware pre-installation meeting (Low Voltage Meeting).
 - Perform installation according to contract documents and manufacturers recommendations.
 - 12. Protect new facilities finishes and equipment.
 - 13. Maintain construction materials and refuse within the area of work.
 - 14. Clean the work area at the end of each day.
 - 15. Coordinate all system programming and point naming convention with Owner.
 - 16. Perform initial testing and adjustments with written reports.
 - 17. Make final adjustments and calibrations as directed by the Owner and Security
 - 18. Demonstrate all systems and component operations for final acceptance.
 - 19. Preparation of O&M manuals and as-built documents for Owner's use.
 - 20. Provide training for Owner's security staff, facility personnel and technical staff.
 - 21. Provide warranty service for a period of one year from acceptance date.
 - 22. Provide extended maintenance service.

E. General:

- Designated interior and exterior doors shall be controlled and monitored by local intelligent data gathering panels which report to the building central alarm monitoring and control system as well as the front desk security station. Work per this section shall include the installation of door status switches, end of line supervision modules, wireways, card reader wiring and other required connecting wiring. The contractor shall provide and install intelligent data gathering panels, necessary support equipment with programming, card reader heads and make necessary connections to the security headend
- 2. Designated exterior doors shall be provisioned with NFPA 101 compliant emergency delay exit doors. Work per this section shall include extending the alarm signal to the security head-end panel including; end of line supervision modules, wireways and other required connecting wiring. The Contractor shall provide and install intelligent data gathering panels, necessary support equipment with programming and make necessary

- connections to the security head-end.
- 3. Designated positions to have duress buttons which report on the existing campus central alarm monitoring and control system. Work per this section shall include the installation of duress buttons, end of line supervision modules, wireways and required wiring.

1.5 SECURITY SYSTEM

- A. This Section specifies the requirements for the Access Control system for the University of Houston Fertitta Center Renovation.
 - 1. The work detailed by these specifications and drawings has been specified to meet certain requirements for performance. Some information, such as exact equipment layout, wire routing, additional conduit and power requirements, etc. has been omitted. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to translate these specifications and drawings into a complete design package containing all necessary elements for a complete turnkey installation including all material, labor, warranties, shipping and permits.
 - 2. Work shall include the installation and commissioning of the following:
 - a. Electronic Security System (ESS) consisting of:
 - 1) Battery backup lock power supplies with fire alarm interface
 - 2) Interface to electrified door hardware
 - 3) Infrastructure for card access control doors
 - 4) Duress buttons
 - 3. Work to include, but not limited to the following:
 - a. Installation of electrical power and signal surge and transient protection devices for the ESS head-end and cameras.
 - b. Contractor shall provide continuous on-site supervision of the installation technicians. On-site supervision shall include: daily supervision of the work, updating work site progress drawings to reflect changes and installations details, maintaining the site engineering drawings to maintain a continuous record of work progress and as-built work, preparing weekly progress reports and attendance at site coordination meetings as directed by the Owner and Security Consultant.
 - c. Provide evidence of the site supervisor's qualifications and work history in the proposal.
 - d. The Contractor shall provide continuous engineering and programming support during the installation as required to accommodate existing conditions and unforeseen conditions that may arise during performance of the work.
 - e. The Contractor shall provide all miscellaneous hardware including cable management devices, termination cabinets, wire and cable labeling materials, fasteners, hangers and brackets as required.
 - f. The contractor will coordinate the delivery and storage of all materials, wire, cable, equipment and miscellaneous hardware.

1.6 SUBMITTALS

A. See Section

- 1. Section 01300 Administrative Requirements, for submittal procedures.
- 2. Section 280500 Common Work Results for Electronic Safety and Security for submittal procedures.
- B. Shop Drawings: Provide system wiring diagram showing each device and wiring connection required.
- C. Product Data: Provide electrical characteristics and connection requirements.
- D. Test Reports: Indicate satisfactory completion of required tests and inspections.
- E. Manufacturer's Installation Instructions: Indicate application conditions and limitations of use stipulated by product testing agency. Include instructions for storage, handling, protection, examination, preparation, installation, and starting of product.
- F. Project Record Documents: Record actual locations of access authorization equipment.
- G. Operation Data: Operating instructions.
- H. Maintenance Data: Maintenance and repair procedures.
- I. The submittal shall be a detailed response describing methods, procedures and specific equipment proposed to conform to the system design detailed in these documents.
- J. Submittals shall consist of product data, shop drawings, samples and detailed completion schedules.
- K. Partial submittals shall not be acceptable without prior approval by Owner.
- L. No portion of the work shall commence, or equipment ordered until the Owner has approved the submittals.
- M. The Contractor shall not be relieved from any contract-required responsibility by the Owner's approval of submittals.
- N. Nothing in the specification shall relieve the Security Contractor of delivering a functioning turnkey security system responsibility.

1.7 SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

A. Product Data

- 1. Provide Submittals no less than 10 working days after notice to proceed.
- 2. Submit data in 3-ring binder divided into separate section (Access Control, Video Surveillance, etc.) for each system.
- 3. Equipment lists, and equipment data sheets shall be 8.5" x 11" in size.
- 4. Each section to include the following:
 - a. List all system components with an assigned item number, manufacturer, model

UH Project No. S000036

number and quantities of each.

- b. Manufacturer's literature sheets for all materials and equipment, including warranty information and recommended preventative maintenance and spare part inventory recommendations. Literature containing more than one device shall be clearly marked to delineate item(s) included in the work.
- c. Clearly indicate color or special finishes.
- d. Cable types including manufacturer's verification and acceptance information.
- 5. General functional description of each system including:
 - a. Description of operating systems and application software.
 - b. Power requirements and UPS sizing.

B. Schedule of Values

1. Contractor shall submit in addition to Division 1 requirements, a Schedule of Values, which includes itemized listing of all equipment, materials and labor required for the installation of the ESS as specified herein for Change Order pricing. Listing shall contain: assign item number, item description, item model number, item quantity, unit cost and extended labor, material and installation cost to provide a complete and functional security system. Submit in electronic format (Microsoft Excel).

C. Shop Drawings

- 1. Provide Shop Drawings no less than 25 working days after notice to proceed.
- 2. Reproducing Contract Documents for shop drawing is not acceptable.
- 3. Submit 3 complete sets of shop drawings along with CD-ROM copy to the Security Consultant.
- 4. Produce all shop drawings on latest version of AutoCAD.
- 5. Shop drawings to include the following:
 - a. Drawing legend sheet describing all symbols used on the drawings.
 - b. Floor plans with all device locations and wiring.
 - c. Wire runs to include tags for type, gauge, quantities and cable identifiers.
 - d. System riser diagram indicating all field devices, riser paths and room designations.
 - e. Block diagram for each system showing: all equipment, interconnections, network connections and data flow.
 - f. Point schedule-defining interconnection of all inputs and outputs for all equipment including fire alarm interface, data connections and other systems.
 - g. Schedule of device power requirements, power source and load calculations.
 - h. Elevations of equipment racks with new equipment.
 - i. Elevations of electrical closet(s) with security panel, termination enclosure, wire management, lock power supply(s), UPS, and power routing, etc.
 - j. Fabrication shop drawings for all custom equipment.

D. Samples

1. Upon specific request of the Owner and Security Consultant, submit samples of any proposed devices.

E. Resubmitting

- 1. Make corrections or changes in Submittals as required by the Security Consultant's stamped instructions and attached comments and resubmit.
- 2. Identify changes on resubmittals by clouding. Only indicated changes will be reviewed when resubmitted.
- 3. Added drawings shall be clearly identified.
- 4. Contractor shall be responsible for project delays caused by rejected submittals.
- 5. Security Consultant shall be compensated for additional services for submittals rejected more than twice. The amount of such compensation shall be incorporated by change order and withheld from the Contractor's Application for Payment.

1.8 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Conform to requirements of NFPA 70.
- B. Manufacturer Qualifications: Company specializing in manufacturing the products specified in this section with minimum three years documented experience and with service facilities within 100 miles of Project.
- C. Installer Qualifications: Company specializing in installing the products specified in this section with minimum three years documented experience.
- D. Products: Furnish products listed and classified by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. as suitable for purpose specified and indicated.

E. Contractor Qualifications

- 1. An experienced Contractor shall perform the installation. Contractor shall have at least 5 years experience in the installation of security systems of similar size and scope.
- 2. The installation shall be performed by a Contractor licensed by the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies and shall be bonded and insured.
- 3. All installation personnel shall also be licensed as required by local and/or state jurisdictions.
- 4. Contractor shall provide all licensing documentation as part of the bid.
- Owner's representative may make such investigations as deemed necessary to determine that the Contractor is responsive, responsible and qualified in the area of work contemplated by the contract. In this regard, the security system installation firm shall furnish to the Owner such information and data as shall be requested for this purpose. Information and data may include (but not necessarily be limited to): Date of organization and/or incorporation and number of years engaged in this business under present firm's names; list of major equipment owned by the company; list of principal personnel who will be involved in the execution of this contract with the experience and qualifications of each person.
- 6. The Contractor shall provide a project manager that shall be constantly in charge of the ESS installation. The project manager shall be the same person authorized to make decisions and answer questions asked by the Architect and Owner Representatives. The project manager shall also be responsible for system programming, preparation of Operation and Maintenance Manuals, Training, Programs, Schedules and Test Protocols, documentation of system testing, maintenance of Record Drawings and coordination and

- scheduling of all labor.
- 7. Provide evidence of site supervisor's qualifications and work history
- 8. Contractor shall be or have direct relations through their subcontractors, and authorized manufacturer's representatives for all products they furnish or install.
- 9. Provide documentation that the Contractor and or subcontractor are factory certified to install, program, train and repair all major components or systems to be used in the project.
- 10. Contractor shall have a local organization capable of providing maintenance and service for the specified system. Facility shall be no more than 100 miles from Owner's site. The security system installation firm shall be capable of providing emergency service on a 24hour, 7 days a week basis.

1.9 PRODUCT STANDARDS

- A. The Contractor will provide all materials, equipment and installation in compliance with the latest applicable standards from ANSI, FCC, ASTM, EIA/TIA, IEEE, NEC, NFPA, NEMA, REA and UL including but not limited to:
 - 1. EIA/TIA-569 Standard, Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces.
 - 2. EIA/TIA-607 Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications
 - 3. ANSI T1.404 (DS3) and CATV Applications
 - 4. National Electrical Code (NEC) (Latest revision and pertinent addendums)
 - 5. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Publications (Latest revisions and pertinent addendums)
 - 6. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
 - 7. In the event of any conflicts between documents referenced herein and the contents of this specification, the Contractor shall notify in writing to Engineer of any such occurrences before the purchase of any equipment, materials and/or installation by the Contractor. The Engineer will notify the Contractor of any actions required to resolve these conflicts. Such actions may include but are not limited to: design changes, equipment, materials and/or installation changes. In any event Contractor shall not supersede specifications and standards from the latest NFPA and NEC publications.
- B. All equipment, materials and articles incorporated in the work covered by this contract are to be new and unused.
- C. The contractor shall provide at installation time the latest current standard model and/or version of all equipment (hardware and software).

1.10 MAINTENANCE SERVICE

A. Furnish service and maintenance of security access system for one year from Date of Substantial Completion.

1.11 EXTRA MATERIALS

A. See Section 01600 (01 6000) - Product Requirements, for additional provisions.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 GENERAL

- A. Access control intelligent controllers, input modules, output modules and card readers shall be branded by Lenel and use Lenel part numbers. No substitutions are acceptable.
- B. The contractor shall provide an operable system completely compatible with the existing University of Houston Cougar One Card system.
- C. These specifications list approved equipment types and items. In instances where quantities are not detailed, they shall be obtained from the drawings.
- D. Substitutions will only be considered if they are specifically requested in writing and include shop drawings and manufacturer data sheets. The contractor represents that they have personally investigated the proposed substitute and have determined that it is equal or superior in all respects to the equipment originally specified and that similar guarantees apply. This includes Original Equipment Manufacturer's model number changes.

2.2 INTEGRATED IP-ENABLED ACCESS CONTROL DEVICES

- A. IP Enabled Wireless Integrated Card Reader Mortise Locks: IP enabled WiFi™ technology ANSI/BHMA A156.13 Grade 1 mortise lockset with integrated card reader, deadbolt monitoring, and request-to-exit and door position switch signaling in one complete unit. Motor driven locking/unlocking control of the lever handle trim, 3/4" deadlocking stainless steel latch, and 1" hardened steel deadbolt (optional). Lock is U.L listed and labeled for use on up to 3 hour fire rated openings. Available with or without keyed high security cylinder override.
 - Wireless access control mortise locks interface using field replaceable IEEE 802.11b/g/n 2.4 GHz wireless radio connection to an Ethernet Local Area Network (LAN), facilitating central control via a Software Development Kit (SDK). Locks will continue to operate independently of an Ethernet (LAN) connection slowdown or failure.
 - 2. Fully-encrypted AES 128 wireless communication between IP enabled lock and access control system via the Software Development Kit (SDK).
 - 3. Integrated card reader supports HID® 125kHz proximity credentials; or ISO 14443 A/B and ISO 15693 13.56 MHz contactless credentials: HID® iCLASS (full authentication, all formats), MIFARE Classic, DESFire EV1 (full authentication, all formats); or Near Field Communications (NFC).

- 4. Configuration: Locks require a minimum of 2,400 user codes and the ability to audit the last 10,000 transactions. Programmable for time zone periods, holidays, and automatic unlock (with or without first entry).
- 5. Power Source: 6 AA alkaline batteries with LED indication of locked, programming mode and low capacity warning status conditions.
- 6. Complete installation to include Software Development Kit (SDK), and network and lock configuration CD tool kit for initial lock set-up. Electronic on-line access control system platform, including communication cabling and software, by others.
- 7. Acceptable Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) IN120 8200 Series
 - b. No Substitution Facility Standard.
- B. IP Enabled Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) Integrated Card Reader Mortise Lock: IP enabled ANSI/BHMA A156.13 Grade 1 mortise lockset with integrated credential reader, request-to-exit, and door position signaling in one complete unit. Motor driven locking/unlocking control of the lever handle trim, 3/4" projection latchbolt, and optional 1" steel deadbolt. Lock is U.L listed and labeled for use on up to 3 hour fire rated openings. Available with or without keyed high security cylinder override.
- Completely intelligent and integrated locking unit with Ethernet power and communication connection capability directly from the locking unit back to the central system host server without additional access control interfaces or components (excluding PoE Endspan and Midspan devices) via an existing or newly installed IEEE 802.3af PoE enabled network.
- Open architecture design supports wired integration with third party access control systems applications via software development kit (SDK). Real-time software accessible alarms for forced door, unknown card and door held open, with inside lever handle (request-to-exit), battery status, tampering, and door position (open/closed status) monitoring.
- 3. 2,400 users and 10,000 event transaction history (audit trail). Distributed intelligence allows stand alone operation in absence of network communication allowing for system operational redundancy.
- 4. Provide a network and lock configuration CD tool kit for initial lock setup and programming via a USB connection.
- 5. Integrated reader supports the following credentials:
 - a. 125kHz proximity credentials: HID, AWID, Indala, and EM4102.
 - b. 13.56 MHz contactless credentials: HID iClass, HID iClass SE, HID iClass Seos, SIO on MIFARE Classic, SIO on MIFARE DESFire EV1, MIFARE Classic, DESfire EV1, NFC-enabled mobile phones, Bluetooth Smart-enabled mobile phones.
- 6. Communication between access control system and device is protected by AES 128 bit encryption via the SDK. Programmable for time zones, holidays, and automatic unlocking.

- 7. Power and communication from one Ethernet (CAT5e or higher) cable. Compliant with 802.3af Class 1 device specifications requiring 3.84 watts for Power over Ethernet.
- 8. Supports real-time system lockdown capabilities. Inside lever retracts latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously.
- 9. High security mechanical key provides emergency override retraction of latchbolt without need for electronic activation.
- 10. Ethernet system framework, network cabling, mounting boxes, PoE end-span/midspan, electrical hard wiring, grounding, and connections are required for complete system functionality. All system components are by others and are specified elsewhere.
 - a. Power Requirement: PoE Class 2, maximum 7 watts.
 - b. Network Cabling Requirements: Cat5e or higher meeting or exceeding ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-C. 24 AWG Plenum rated.
 - c. Bonding and Grounding: Meet or exceed TIA-607-B requirements.

 Connect device ground cable to building electrical earth ground.
 - d. Network Surface Mount Box: Meet or exceed ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-C requirements. Cat5e or higher (RJ45).

11. Acceptable Manufacturers:

- a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) IN220 8200 Series
- b. No Substitution Facility Standard.
- C. IP Enabled Wireless Exit Hardware: IP-enabled, WiFi™ ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1 rim and mortise exit device hardware with integrated card reader, touchbar monitoring, and request-to-exit signaling in one complete unit. Motor driven locking/unlocking control of the lever handle exit trim with 3/4" throw latch bolt. U.L listed and labeled for either panic or "fire exit hardware" for use on up to 3 hour fire rated openings.
 - 1. Wireless access control mortise locks interface using field replaceable IEEE 802.11b/g/n 2.4 GHz wireless radio connection to an Ethernet Local Area Network (LAN), facilitating central control via a Software Development Kit (SDK). Locks will continue to operate independently of an Ethernet (LAN) connection slowdown or failure
 - 2. Fully-encrypted AES 128 wireless communication between IP enabled lock and access control system via the Software Development Kit (SDK).
 - 3. Integrated card reader supports HID® 125kHz proximity credentials; or ISO 14443 A/B and ISO 15693 13.56 MHz contactless credentials: HID® iCLASS (full authentication, all formats), MIFARE Classic, DESFire EV1 (full authentication, all formats); or Near Field Communications (NFC).
 - 4. Configuration: Locks require a minimum of 2,400 user codes and the ability to audit the last 10,000 transactions. Programmable for time zone periods, holidays, and automatic unlock (with or without first entry).
 - 5. Power Source: 6 AA alkaline batteries with LED indication of locked, programming mode and low capacity warning status conditions.
 - 6. Complete installation to include Software Development Kit (SDK), and network and lock configuration CD tool kit for initial lock set-up. Electronic on-line access

control system platform, including communication cabling and software, by others.

- 7. Acceptable Manufacturers:
 - a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) IN120-80 Series.
 - b. No Substitution Facility Standard.
- D. IP Enabled Power-over-Ethernet (PoE) Integrated Card Reader Exit Hardware: IP enabled, PoE ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1 rim and mortise exit device hardware with integrated credential reader, touchbar monitoring, and request-to-exit signaling in one complete unit. Motor driven locking/unlocking control of the lever handle exit trim with 3/4" throw latch bolt. U.L listed and labeled for either panic or fire exit hardware for use on up to 3 hour fire rated openings. Available with or without keyed high security cylinder override trim.
 - Completely intelligent and integrated locking unit with Ethernet power and communication connection capability directly from the locking unit back to the central system host server without additional access control interfaces or components (excluding PoE Endspan and Midspan devices) via an existing or newly installed IEEE 802.3af PoE enabled network.
 - Open architecture design supports wired integration with third party access control systems applications via software development kit (SDK). Real-time software accessible alarms for forced door, unknown card and door held open, with push rail (request-to-exit), battery status, tampering, and door position (open/closed status) monitoring.
 - 3. 2,400 users and 10,000 event transaction history (audit trail). Distributed intelligence allows stand alone operation in absence of network communication allowing for system operational redundancy.
 - 4. Provide a network and lock configuration CD tool kit for initial lock setup and programming via a USB connection.
 - 5. Integrated reader supports the following credentials:
 - a. 125kHz proximity credentials: HID, AWID, Indala, and EM4102.
 - b. 13.56 MHz contactless credentials: HID iClass, HID iClass SE, HID iClass Seos, SIO on MIFARE Classic, SIO on MIFARE DESFire EV1, MIFARE Classic, DESfire EV1, NFC-enabled mobile phones, Bluetooth Smart-enabled mobile phones.
 - 6. Communication between access control system and device is protected by AES 128 bit encryption via the SDK. Programmable for time zones, holidays, and automatic unlocking.
 - 7. Power and communication from one Ethernet (CAT5e or higher) cable. Compliant with 802.3af Class 1 device specifications requiring 3.84 watts for Power over Ethernet.
 - 8. Supports real-time system lockdown capabilities
 - 9. High security mechanical key provides emergency override retraction of latchbolt without need for electronic activation.
 - Ethernet system framework, network cabling, mounting boxes, PoE end-span/midspan, electrical hard wiring, grounding, and connections are required for complete system functionality. All system components are by others and are specified elsewhere.

- a. Power Requirement: PoE Class 2, maximum 7 watts.
- b. Network Cabling Requirements: Cat5e or higher meeting or exceeding ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-C. 24 AWG Plenum rated.
- c. Bonding and Grounding: Meet or exceed TIA-607-B requirements. Connect device ground cable to building electrical earth ground.
- d. Network Surface Mount Box: Meet or exceed ANSI/TIA/EIA-568-C requirements. Cat5e or higher (RJ45).

11. Acceptable Manufacturers:

- a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) IN220 Series.
- b. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) IN220 Series.

2.2 MANUFACTURERS

- E. General: Provide integrated access control door hardware and access control system equipment and accessories for each designated opening to comply with requirements in this Section and with the Access Control Hardware Sets listed at the end of Part 3.
 - 1. Access Control Hardware Sets: Requirements for quantity, item, model, design, grade, finish, size, and other distinctive qualities of each type of integrated door and access control hardware are indicated in the Access Control Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3.
 - 2. Named Manufacturer's Products: Product designation and manufacturer are listed for each door hardware type required for the purpose of establishing minimum requirements. Manufacturers' names are abbreviated in the Door Hardware Schedule.
- F. System Design: The equipment and materials supplied are to be standardized components regularly manufactured and utilized within the source manufacturer's access control systems.
 - System components to be non-proprietary in design and implementations, providing for an open protocol platform with multiple manufacturers having functional software capable of integrating with the hardware specified. The installed integrated product is to be part of a single, cohesive management and access control system.
- G. Substitutions: Requests for substitution and product approval for inclusive integrated access control door and access control systems hardware in compliance with the specifications must be submitted in writing and in accordance with the procedures and time frames outlined in Division 01, Substitution Procedures. Approval of requests is at the discretion of the architect, owner, and their designated consultants.
 - 1. The access control system described in this specification represents a complete engineered system. If alternate products are submitted, it is the responsibility of the Supplier/Dealer/Integrator to provide an acceptable complete and working system layout, including re-engineering of elevation and wiring diagrams, as applicable. Complete systems to include at a minimum required power supplies, power transfers, and integrated access control locking hardware and accessories.

- H. Approved Access Control and Site Management System Manufacturers:
 - Corbin Russwin (Integrated Access Control Locking Devices and Accessories).
 - 2. HID Global (Access Cards and Credentials, Remote Readers).
 - 3. Sargent Manufacturing (Integrated Access Control Locking Devices and Accessories).
 - 4. Securitron Corporation (Power Supplies).

2.3 COMPONENTS

- A. Field devices and infrastructure for card access control of specified doors.
- B. Duress buttons with connecting wiring
- C. Common equipment location with mounting board, support equipment, wire management, power and fire alarm signal
- D. Lock power supplies
- E. Wiring termination enclosure
- F. Field and cross connect wiring and terminations to be terminated in the security monitoring and control equipment including, but not limited to:
 - 1. Card reader head
 - 2. Electric lock
 - 3. Door position switch
 - 4. Request to exit signal switch
 - 5. Delay exit system alarm
 - 6. Enclosure tamper
 - 7. Low battery alarm
 - 8. Power failure alarm
 - 9. Duress button

2.4 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Tamper Switch
 - 1. Provide a tamper switch to sense the opening of all security equipment enclosures
 - 2. Plunger type actuator sensor
 - 3. Switch configuration normally closed when enclosure door is shut.
 - 4. Acceptable manufacturers:
 - a. GE/Sentrol
 - b. GRI
 - c. Ademco
- B. Electric Lock Power Distribution System
 - 1. Provides lock power and fire alarm system door release interface.

- 2. Individual fused circuit protection for each electric lock output.
- 3. Lock release trigger input is activated through normally open (NO) or normally closed (NC) supervised inputs or polarity reversal outputs from the Fire Alarm Panel.
- 4. Size for 150% of actual load.
- 5. Output voltage coordinated to match electric locks
- Minimum NEMA 1 wall mounted enclosure with key locking hinged cover and tamper switch
- 7. Acceptable manufacturers:
 - a. Altronix
 - b. Alarm-Saf

B. Power Supply

- 1. Life Safety Power Model #FPO250. No substitutions are acceptable.
 - a. Power Distribution Module Life Safety Power Model #D8P. No substitutions are acceptable.
 - b. Lock Controller Module Life Safety Power Model #C8P. No substitutions are acceptable.
 - c. Network Interface Module Life Safety Power Model #NL4. No substitutions are acceptable.
 - d. Batteries Powersonic Model #PS-12120.

C. Battery Back-Up Auxiliary Device Power Distribution System

- 1. Individual fused circuit protection for each security device feed.
- 2. Size for 150% of actual load.
- 3. Size battery for 4 hours of reserve power.
- 4. Minimum NEMA 1 wall mounted enclosure with key locking hinged cover and tamper switch
- 5. Acceptable manufacturers:
 - a. Altronix
 - b. Alarm-Saf

D. Concealed Door Switch

- 1. Switch shall sense open or closed-door status.
- 2. Rhodium plated contacts are hermetically sealed
- 3. Switch configuration to be SPDT
- 4. 10,000,000 operations rated life
- 5. Gap make distance greater than 7/8"
- 6. 12" minimum #22 wire leads
- 7. UL listed
- 8. Acceptable manufacturers:
 - a. GE/Sentrol
 - b. GRI
 - c. Ademco

E. Duress Button

- 1. Recessed button prevents accidental activation.
- 2. Latching switch action with manual reset
- 3. Switch configuration to be SPDT
- 4. Screw wiring termination
- 5. UL listed

F. End of Line Supervision Module/ Resistor

- 1. Provides 4 state supervision
- 2. Coordinate exact value with Owner.
- 3. Screw terminal wiring terminations
- 4. Acceptable manufacturers:
 - a. George Risk Industries Model #6644. No substitutions are acceptable.

G. Wiring Termination Enclosure

- 1. NEMA Type 1 enclosure
- 2. 14-gauge steel construction
- 3. Surface mounted installation
- 4. Hinged key locking door with tamper switch
- 5. Polyester powder coated finish inside and out
- 6. Includes door tamper switch
- 7. Labeled screw terminal plug strips and/or BNC male plugs
- 8. Isolated ground buss bar with screw wiring terminations
- 9. Acceptable manufacturers:
 - a. Small Enclosure Life Safety Power Model #E4M. No substitutions are acceptable.
 - b. Large Enclosure Life Safety Power Model #E8M. No substitutions are acceptable.

H. Request to Exit (REX) Motion Detector

1. Kantech Systems Model #T.REX-XL. No substitutions are acceptable.

2.5 WIRE AND CABLE

A. Minimum Specifications:

- 1. All wire and cable shall be: UL approved, meet all national, state and local codes, and manufacturers recommendations for connected components for its intended application.
- Plenum rated cable shall be used in all return air plenum spaces and where required by code.
- 3. Insulation shall be rated for a minimum of 300 volts.
- 4. Conductors shall be 100% copper.
- 5. Cable shall be shielded where required by equipment manufacturer.
- B. Minimum wire types and sizes:

- 1. Low Voltage Power Cable 14 to 18 AWG, twisted, stranded CL2P. AWG based on supplied current and distance.
- 2. Alarm Point Monitoring Cable 20 AWG, twisted, stranded CL2P
- 3. Card Reader Cable 20 AWG twisted, stranded, shielded CL2P
- 4. Video Coaxial Cable
 - a. Runs up to 600 ft.- RG59 with solid copper 20AWG center conductor, 95% overall copper braid shield
 - b. Runs over 600 ft. but less than 1200 ft. RG6 with solid copper 18AWG center conductor, 95% overall copper braid shield
 - c. Runs over to 1200 ft.- RG11 with solid copper 14 AWG center conductor, 95% overall copper braid shield
- 5. UTP Video Cable CAT5
- 6. Control Point Cable 18 AWG twisted, stranded CL2P
- 7. 2.21 COMPOSITE CABLE
 - a. Plenum-rated composite cable for use between EAC backboard and access controlled

doors. Consists of the following elements:

- 1) Element 1: 22 AWG 3 Pairs Shielded.
- 2) Element 2: 16 AWG 2 Conductor Shielded.
- 3) Element 3: 22 AWG 6 Conductor Shielded.
- 4) Element 4: 22 AWG 2 Conductor Shielded.
- 8.7. Acceptable Manufactures
 - a. Belden
 - b. Anixter
 - c. West Penn
 - d. Honeywell

2.6 INTEGRATED IP-ENABLED ACCESS CONTROL DEVICES

- A. IP Enabled Wireless Integrated Card Reader Mortise Locks: IP enabled WiFi™ technology ANSI/BHMA A156.13 Grade 1 mortise lockset with integrated card reader, deadbolt monitoring, and request-to-exit and door position switch signaling in one complete unit. Motor driven locking/unlocking control of the lever handle trim, 3/4" deadlocking stainless steel latch, and 1" hardened steel deadbolt (optional). Lock is U.L listed and labeled for use on up to 3 hour fire rated openings. Available with or without keyed high security cylinder override.
 - 1.
 - Wireless access control mortise locks interface using field replaceable IEEE 802.11b/g/n
 GHz wireless radio connection to an Ethernet Local Area Network (LAN), facilitating

UH Project No. S000036

- central control via a Software Development Kit (SDK). Locks will continue to operate independently of an Ethernet (LAN) connection slowdown or failure.
- 5. Fully-encrypted AES 128 wireless communication between IP enabled lock and access control system via the Software Development Kit (SDK).
- 6. Integrated card reader supports HID® 125kHz proximity credentials; or ISO 14443 A/B and ISO 15693 13.56 MHz contactless credentials: HID® iCLASS (full authentication, all formats), MIFARE Classic, DESFire EV1 (full authentication, all formats); or Near Field Communications (NFC), or Bluetooth Smart-enabled mobile phones.
- 7. Configuration: Locks require a minimum of 2,400 user codes and the ability to audit the last 10,000 transactions. Programmable for time zone periods, holidays, and automatic unlock (with or without first entry).
- 8. Power Source: 6 AA alkaline batteries with LED indication of locked, programming mode and low capacity warning status conditions.
- Energy Efficient Design: Provide lock bodies which have a holding current draw of 15mA maximum, and can operate on either 12 or 24 volts. Locks are to be field configurable for fail safe or fail secure operation.
- 10. Complete installation to include Software Development Kit (SDK), and network and lock configuration CD tool kit for initial lock set-up. Electronic on-line access control system platform, including communication cabling and software, by others.

11. Manufacturers:

a. Sargent Manufacturing (SA) – IN120-8200 Series.

2.7 ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES

Switching Power Supplies: Provide UL listed or recognized filtered and regulated power supplies. Provide single, dual, or multi-voltage units as shown in the hardware sets. Units must be expandable up to eight Class 2 power limited outputs. Units must include the capability to incorporate a battery backup option with integral battery charging capability in addition to operating the DC load in event of line voltage failure. Provide the least number of units, at the appropriate amperage level, sufficient to exceed the required total draw for the specified electrified hardware and access control equipment.

12. Manufacturers:

a. Securitron (SU) - AQ Series.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. This section covers the general requirements for the installation of the security system by the Contractor.
- B. Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- C. Use 16 AWG minimum size conductors for detection and signal circuit conductors. Install wiring

in pathway provided by electrical i.e. conduit and or cable tray.

- D. Make conduit and wiring connections to door hardware devices furnished and installed under Section 08710 (08 7100).
- E. Integrated Wiegand access control products, campus locks, and IP enabled products are required to be installed through current members of the ASSA ABLOY "Certified Integrator" (CI) program.

3.2 GENERAL

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing all wire and cable as required for complete and operational system.
- B. All cables must be continuous runs from device location to the final point of termination. No mid run cable splices will be allowed.
- C. Make connections and splices with solderless devices mechanically and electrically secure in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
- D. The cable installation techniques shall be such that the mechanical and communications characteristics of the cables are not degraded at the time of installation. Any special environmental requirements for equipment shall be specified.
- E. Distribution of the cabling will be accomplished through cable trays, cable runways, conduit raceways, ducts, core holes, extended columns, false half columns and plenums. Cabling shall be run at right angles. Horizontal cable segments will be placed in cable trays and when they leave cable trays will be supported by distribution rings or J-hooks. Where cables converge at equipment room locations, they will be supported by cable runways and distribution rings. All cable placements shall be based on the enclosed drawings.
- F. The contractor shall not place security wiring in the same conduit or raceway with wire for electrical power distribution.
- G. Connectors to all devices in system shall be protected against moisture. Approval of the method shall not relieve the contractor of full responsibility for proper application and workmanship of the materials in the manner specifically approved. All connector threads shall be treated with an approved silicone lubricant.
- H. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing an approved ground and ground bus bars at all newly installed systems insuring proper bonding to telecommunications facilities. The Contractor shall also be responsible for ensuring ground continuity by properly bonding all

appropriate cabling, closures, cabinets, service boxes, and framework. All grounds shall consist of a minimum 6 AWG copper wire and shall be supplied from an approved building ground and bonded to the main electrical ground. Contractor must notify the Owner prior to making any changes in submitted system design and/or installation.

- I. All exposed J-boxes or enclosures shall have tamper resistant features and hardware. Tamper resistant fasteners to be Tamper-Proof pin-in-hex or pin-in-torx button head screws.
- J. Additional requirements as follows:
 - 1. Use of common wires for input or output circuits is not allowed.
 - 2. Configure all zones to be normally closed loop with an end of line resistor (EOL) at the most distant point of the zone.
 - 3. The Contractor shall obtain Owner's permission before proceeding with any work necessitating cutting into or through any part of building structures such as girders, beams, concrete or tile floors and partition ceilings.
 - 4. The Contractor shall exercise reasonable care to avoid any damage to Owner's property. Contractor shall be responsible for and repair all damage due to carelessness of workers. Contractor will report to Owner any damage to the building, which may exist or may occur during the occupancy of the guarters.
 - 5. The Contractor shall be responsible for proper electrical grounds.
 - 6. The Contractor shall take necessary steps to ensure that required fire fighting apparatus is accessible at all times. Flammable materials shall be kept in suitable places outside the building.
 - 7. The Contractor shall install the materials in accordance with the manufacturers' specifications.
 - 8. The Contractor shall promptly correct all defects for which the Contractor is responsible.
 - 9. The Contractor shall insure that all records and reports, City relations, engineering, metering, inspections, testing, quality or service standards and safety measures comply with standards applicable for the State of Texas.
 - 10. The Contractor shall coordinate all work with Owner's designated representative.
 - 11. The Contractor shall maintain a work area free of debris, trash, empty cable reels, scrap wire, etc., and dispose of such items on a daily basis.
 - 12. All work shall be done in a thorough and conscientious manner according to industry standards and shall be subject to inspection and acceptance.
 - 13. The Contractor shall be certain that all installation work areas are secure and made safe in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations.
 - 14. The installation crew should include at least one installation supervisor, or lead technician, for on-site management of the project at all times.
 - 15. The Contractor shall be responsible for completing a standardized report form addressing the weekly progress of the installation schedule.
 - 16. The Contractor shall maintain conductor polarity in accordance with industry practices.
 - 17. The Contractor shall provide any necessary screws, anchors, clamps, tie wraps, distribution rings, miscellaneous grounding and support hardware, etc., necessary to facilitate the installation of the distribution system.
 - 18. The Contractor shall be responsible for labeling all cable, distribution devices, enclosures and outlet locations, according to industry standards. Numbering scheme shall be coordinated with Owner's representative before installation.
 - 19. It shall be the responsibility of the Installation Contractor to furnish any special installation equipment or tools necessary to properly complete the installation.
 - 20. The Contractor shall not roll or store cable reels without an appropriate underlay.
 - 21. The Contractor shall not place any distribution security cabling alongside power lines, or

- share the same conduit, channel or sleeve with electrical apparatus.
- 22. The Contractor shall insure that the maximum pulling tensions of the specified distribution security cables are not exceeded at any time during the placement facilities. Failure to follow the appropriate guidelines may require the Contractor to provide additional material and labor necessary to properly rectify the situation. This shall also apply to any and all damages sustained to the cables by the installation Contractor during the implementation.
- 23. The Contractor shall be responsible for testing all cable prior to the installation of the cable. If the Installation Contractor fails to perform this testing operation, the Installation Contractor shall accept the cable as good and assume all liability for the replacement of the cable should it be found defective at a later date.
- 24. The Contractor shall plug conduits where cabling has been installed by the Installation Contractor in all equipment rooms and other cable entrance locations with re-enterable duct seal of flame retardant putty.
- 25. Materials shall be consistent throughout the building. Where two or more units of the same class of equipment are required, these units shall be the product of a single manufacturer and shall be the same product with the same material, model, and manufacturer number.
- 26. Wiring, materials, and equipment will be delivered and stored in a clean dry space. They will be properly packaged in factory fabricated type containers and protected from damaging fumes, construction debris and traffic until job completion.
- 27. The wiring, materials, and equipment furnished for this request shall be essentially the standard product of the manufacturer.
- 28. All wiring, materials, and equipment must be listed and labeled by a nationally recognized testing laboratory.
- 29. All installation techniques and fixtures shall result in ease of maintenance and ready access to all components for testing measurements. All external screws, nuts, and locking washers shall be stainless steel. No self-tapping screws shall be used unless specifically approved by Owner. All parts shall be made of corrosion resistant material, such as plastic, anodized aluminum or brass. All materials used in installation shall be resistant to fungus growth and moisture deterioration.
- 30. An inert dielectric material shall separate dissimilar metals apt to corrode through electrolysis under the environmental operating conditions specified.
- 31. The cable pulling operation shall be performed such that a minimum bending of the cable shall occur in the unreeling and pulling operations. The pulling tension shall not be allowed to exceed the maximum tension specified by the manufacturer of the cable.
- 32. Jacketing and insulation shall satisfy the Underwriters Laboratories (UL) listed fire rated cable insulation requirements in plenum areas.
- 33. Any pulling compound or lubricant used in cable installation shall not deteriorate the conductor or the insulation.
- 34. Parts and components not specifically mentioned in these specifications, which are required to provide a complete unit, shall be included as a part of the equipment to be furnished.
- 35. Nothing in the specification shall relieve respondents of system package design responsibility, including, but not limited to, all equipment furnished under this contract. The successful respondent is, in all cases, solely responsible for the performance of the delivered system, and for furnishing complete system documentation for each and every part of the system.

3.3 WEEKLY CONSTRUCTION MEETING

A. The Security Consultant and/or Owner will hold weekly construction meetings to review the installation schedule. It is mandatory that the Contractor's project manager attend each meeting.

3.4 SITE INSPECTION

- A. Continuously verify that the site conditions are in agreement with the Contract Documents and the security system design. Notify Owner's representative immediately of conditions that affect the performance of the installed system.
- B. Coordinate any required work that is not specified in the Contract Documents.

3.5 COORDINATION

- A. Adequate conduit and back boxes are provided for the specified system installation.
- B. Verify value of end of line supervision module with Owner.
- C. Adequate power has been provided for the specified system installation.
 - 1. Verify mounting location of all devices with Owner prior to installation.
 - 2. Attend finish hardware pre-installation meeting (Low Voltage Meeting) to coordinate hardware provided and work performed by: Hardware installer, Door and Frame installer, Automatic operator installer, and Electrical subcontractor.

3.6 IDENTIFICATION, LABELING AND DOCUMENTATION

- A. The Contractor shall label all termination devices, panels, enclosures and equipment rooms. The Contractor will mark each unit with permanently attached markings that will not impair the equipment or present a hazard to maintenance personnel.
- B. Place wire identification numbers on each end of all conductors by using sleeve type heat shrinkable markers. Install markers to be readable from left to right or top to bottom. Wire numbers shall be computer printed (Brady TLS2200 with Permasleeve cable marking labels or equivalent). Hand written labels are not acceptable.
- C. Mark all spare conductors.
- D. If changes occur prior to acceptance testing altering the documentation previously furnished, the contractor shall formally update and reissue the relevant documentation to the Security Consultant and Owner.
- E. Security Consultant and Owner will review all documentation for accuracy and completeness and may reject substandard submittals.
- F. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete system documentation, including documentation procedures, operational information, configuration information, historical records, and drawings. Documentation shall include the following:

- 1. Floor plan drawings indicating device locations, unique system point numbers with device legends indicating manufacturers and model numbers for each device.
- 2. The unique system point number of a device shall identify either through the software or hardwire connection, the specific device or group of devices associated with the unique point number in the system.
- 3. Floor plan drawings indicating conduit and wire routing and junction box locations.
- 4. Wire routing shall include cable identification and terminal strip numbers.
- 5. Mounting details for all equipment and hardware.
- 6. Functional block diagrams for each system.
- 7. Wiring details showing rack elevations, equipment wiring and terminations and inter-rack wiring.

3.7 SECURITY SYSTEM PROGRAMMING

- A. Security System Programming to include commissioning of all controllers, points and related devices.
- B. All system programming shall take place in the field to verify Owner-designated zones for all devices. Programming shall be developed with Owner's input and shall not be accepted without Owner's approval.

3.8 WARRANTY

- A. The Contractor shall warrant the system for parts and labor for one (1) year. Warranty commences at the time of substantial project completion and acceptance by Owner. Nothing shall be construed to limit this obligation to a shorter period.
- B. Warranty service shall be rendered on-site by request of Owner to repair or replace any defective materials, equipment and workmanship without cost to the Owner, unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition.
- C. The Owner shall give prompt notice of the defect(s) either verbally or in writing to Contractor.
- D. Perform preventative maintenance during the warranty period, which includes:
 - 1. Quarterly cleaning and inspection of all devices.
 - 2. Quarterly inspection, cleaning and testing of all power supplies/UPS.
 - 3. Quarterly test and replace of batteries as necessary.
 - 4. Clean and vacuum MDF console and rack equipment
- E. Service technician performing service / warranty work shall check-in and out for each visit.
- F. Provide a written report to Owner documenting any work performed during the warranty period within 24 hours of such event. Report shall detail work performed, equipment repaired or replaced, etc.
- G. Provide loaner equipment which is equivalent to the malfunction equipment for any equipment not field repairable.

H. Repair or Replacement Service

- 1. Repair or replacement service during the warranty period shall be performed 7 days a week, 24 hours a day and with a 4-hour response time.
- 2. Emergency repair or replacement service during the warranty period shall be performed 7 days a week, 24 hours a day and with a 1-hour response time.
- 3. If the Contractor cannot restore system operation during the warranty period within 2 business days of the system failure, the Owner reserves the right to require the Contractor to provide on-site manufacturer's service technicians at no additional cost.
- 4. The Owner reserves the right to expand or add to the system during the warranty period using firm(s) other than the contractor for such expansion without affecting the Contractor's responsibilities, provided the expansion is performed by an authorized dealer for the affected equipment.
- 5. On-line software and hardware service shall be provided and shall be password protected and controlled by the Owner.

3.9 TECHNICAL VERIFICATION SESSION

- A. Security system walk through, and verification shall be provided for the technical staff and shall minimally consist of 4 ea. 1-hour session.
- B. A complete product manuals and preliminary as-built drawings shall be delivered to the owner one week prior to the training sessions.
- C. Technical verification and walk through shall consist of:
 - 1. Technical explanation sufficiently thorough that: staff personnel shall be able to identify and trace circuits, analyze malfunctions and make changes as necessary to maintain system operation.
 - 2. Provide printed reference material for each trainee that documents and explains in technical terms:
 - a. System block diagram with technical features
 - b. Method and record of end-to-end testing
 - c. Review of as-built drawings.
 - d. Q & A session.

3.10 TESTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. The contractor shall perform sample tests in the presence of the Security Consultant and Owner. Performing the testing procedures specified herein assures that the communication cabling and system electronics meets the performance characteristics specified. All testing shall comply with EIA/TIA Standards and that of the equipment manufacturers. If testing indicates that the performance characteristics are not met, the test shall be failed test and any other test that may be affected by the modification and/or repair shall be rerun and verified.
- B. Test equipment will be provided by the contractor to test and to certify the 100% operational condition of all materials and equipment.

C. The Vendor shall prepare and submit all test procedures and data forms for the pre-installation, post installation and subsystem test to Owner. The test procedures shall have Owner approval before the tests.

3.11 SYSTEM CHECK OUT AND VERIFICATION

- A. Commission all security devices from field to head-end.
- B. For all security field devices, verify monitoring of open and alarm resistance value at the headend.
- C. Contractor supplied "As Built" Drawings shall show security conduit routing, cable labeling and end of line resistor location for each zone.
- D. Review all as-built and testing documentation with owner. Revise and reissue as required.
- E. Demonstrate proper sequences of operation for all connected points and access control hardware.

3.12 ACCEPTANCE OF SYSTEMS

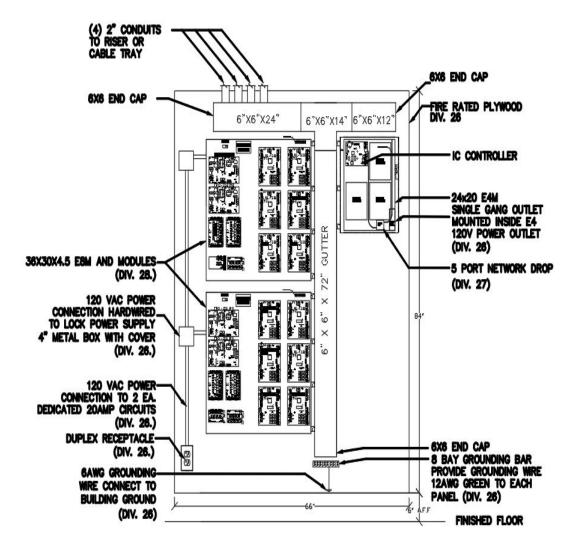
- A. Each area of construction completed and submitted as complete shall meet the following criteria under testing:
 - 1. System must meet all specifications as described in these instructions.
 - 2. Operational prints, manuals, signal logs, and as built prints must be furnished.
 - 3. Visual testing and signal verification will be conducted at random locations to determine that equipment performs satisfactorily.
- B. Specifications set forth for construction of the system have been devised in order to insure system compatibility and performance. Compliance to these specifications will be determined during periodic observances of construction. Repeated failure to comply with the specification will be considered before the initial acceptance phase of the plant commences.
- C. Within ten days receipt of the final acceptance notice, the Owner's representatives shall schedule and perform the final inspection. When the work is found acceptable under the contract documents and the contract is fully performed, the project will be declared complete.

3.13 ACCESS CONTROL HARDWARE SETS

A. The hardware sets listed represent the design intent and direction of the owner and architect. They are a guideline only and should not be considered a detailed hardware schedule. Discrepancies, conflicting hardware and missing items should be brought to the attention of the architect with corrections made prior to the bidding process. Omitted items not included in a hardware set should be scheduled with the appropriate additional hardware required for proper application and functionality.

I. Refer to Section 080671 "Door Hardware Schedule" for hardware sets.

Figure 1 - Example of Typical EAC Backboard



END OF SECTION 28 13 00

			ı					DOOR S	CHEDULE - OV				ı			Γ	
NO.	wt FROM RM	TO RM	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICK.	DOOR TYPE	MTL	FINISH	TYPE	FRAME MTL	FINISH	DETAILS SILL	Door Fire Rating	COMMENTS	HARDWARE	DOOR CR	DOOF ADO
1A	C106C	1311A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN		5.03		
2	1312 1312	C106C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-10"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PVDF	F1	HM	PT PVDF		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 1.06		
	1312 1312A	C106C	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1 FL1	AL WSC	PVDF	F1 F1	AL HM	PVDF		20 MIN		5.03	0	
	1313 C106C	C106C 1313A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
	C106C	1314	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
.1 A	C106C	1314 1314A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-0"	2"	AG1 FL1	AL WSC	PVDF PL	F1 F1	AL HM	PVDF PT		20 MIN		1.06 5.03	0	
	C106C	1315	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
	C106C C106C	1315A 1317	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN		5.03 5.03		
	C106C 1318A	1318 C106C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
	C106C	1319	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	AG1	AL	AN	F1	AL	PT		20 MIN		7.00		
	1321 1321	C106C	4'-0" 12'-0"	7'-0" 10'-0"	2"	FL1 OHC	WSC STL	PL PT	F1	HM STL	PT PT		20 MIN		7.01 15.00		
Α	1021		3'-0"	6'-0"		CG									13.00		
A.1	C106C	1321A 1323	3'-0" 4'-0"	7'-10" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	HM WSC	PT PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN		3.05 8.04	•	0
3.1	1323		8'-0"	10'-0"	2"	OHC	STL	PT		STL	PT				15.00		
<u>)</u>	1330 C105B	C105B 1332	6'-0" 3'-6"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL2 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT		45 MIN 45 MIN		8.52 11.02	•	0
1	1332	04000	6'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FL2	HM	PT	F2	HM	PT		OO MINI	DEEDLIOLE.	3.51	•	0
	1401 1401A	C106C C106C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
	1402	C106C	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
	C106C C106C	1402A 1403	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
	1403A C106C	C106C 1404	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
	C106C	1404	6'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL2	HM	PL	F2	HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.50		
	C106C 1405	1404B C106C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
iA	1405A	C106C	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN	FLEFTIOLE	5.03		
A	1406 C106C	C106C 1406A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
В	1406	C106C	6'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL2	HM	PL	F2	НМ	PT		20 MIN		8.52	•	0
· A	C106C 1407A	1407 C106C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
	C106B	1409	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	AN	SF	AL	AN		20 MIN		2.02		
А В	1409A 1409B	C106B 1409	4'-0" 5'-0"	7'-10" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL2	HM HM	PL PL	F1 F2	HM HM	PT PT		45 MIN		8.04 8.04	•	0
	C106A	1410	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
	C106A 1411	1410A C106A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
A	1411A	C106A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
A	1412 C106A	C106A 1412A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1	НМ	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	I LLFIIULE	5.03		
	1412 C106A	C106A 1413	6'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL2 FL1	HM WSC	PL PL	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.51 9.00		
A	1413A	C106A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT		20 MIN		5.03		
	1414 C106A	C106A 1414A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
	C106A	1415	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
	1415A C106A	C106A 1417	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
	1417A	C106A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN		5.03	_	
	1421 C106B	C106B 1423	6'-0" 3'-6"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL2 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT		45 MIN 45 MIN		8.52 11.04	•	0
	1423 1500	C107	6'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-0"	2"	FL2 FL1	HM WSC	PT PL	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	3.53 9.00	•	0
ı A	1500A	C107	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT		20 MIN		5.03		
A	C107 1501A	1501 C107	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
)	C107	1502	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2A B	1502A 1503	C107 C107	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	1	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
SA SB	C107 1503B	1503 C107	6'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL2 FL1	HM WSC	PL PL	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN		5.51 5.03		
, ,	15036	C107	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
IA 5	1504A C107	C107 1505	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
iΑ	1505A	C107	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT		20 MIN		5.03		
))A	C108 1600A	1600 C108	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
1	1601	C108	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
1A 2	1601A 1602	C108 C108	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
2A	1602A C108	C108 1603	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1 F1	HM	PT PT		20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
3 3A	1603A	C108	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1	HM HM	PT	-	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03		
	C108 C108	1603 1604	6'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL2 FL1	HM WSC	PL PL	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.51 9.00		
1A	1604A	C108	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT		20 MIN		5.03		
5 5A	1605 1605A	C108 C108	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT		20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
1.1	1701	0.00	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FL1	AL	PVDF	F5	AL	PVDF		20 111111		1.05	•	0
. <u>2</u> 2.1	1701 1702		3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F5 F5	AL AL	PVDF PVDF				1.05 1.05	•	0
2.2	1702		3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FL1	AL	PVDF	F5	AL	PVDF				1.05	•	0
5.1 5.2	1703 1703		3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F5 F5	AL AL	PVDF PVDF				1.05 1.05	•	0
.1	1704	1704	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FL1	AL	PVDF	F5	AL	PVDF				1.05	•	0
.2	_	1704 1705	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F5 F5	AL AL	PVDF PVDF				1.05 1.05	•	0
i.2	1705 1706		3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F5 F5	AL AL	PVDF PVDF				1.05 1.05	•	0
.2	1706		3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FL1	AL	PVDF	F5	AL	PVDF				1.05	•	0
.1		1707 1707	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F5 F5	AL AL	PVDF PVDF				1.05 1.05	•	0
В	17J1B	J1	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT				8.02	•	0
	C101A C101	C101C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 8'-10"	2"	AG1 FL1	AL WSC	PVDF PL	F7 F1	AL HM	PVDF PT		45 MIN		1.01 5.03		
	C102		3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FG3	AL	PT	F3	AL	PT		45 MIN		1.00	•1	0
5.1	C101 C103	C102	3'-0" 3'-0"	8'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2"	FL1 AG1	WSC AL	PL PVDF	F1 F7	HM AL	PT PVDF				1.90	•	0
3.2	C103 C103A		3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2"	FG3 AG1	AL	PT PVDF	F3 F7	AL	PT PVDF		45 MIN		1.00	•	0
В	C103B		3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL AL	PVDF	F7	AL AL	PVDF				1.00	•	0
A	C104B C104C		3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1 AG1	AL	PVDF PVDF	F7 F7	AL	PVDF PVDF				1.00 1.00	•	0
	C104E		3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FG3	AL AL	PT	F3	AL AL	PT		45 MIN		1.00	•	0
			3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1 AG1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F7 F7	AL AL	PVDF PVDF				1.00 1.00	•	0
.1	C106A C106C		3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	PVDF	F7	AL	PVDF		45		1.00	•	0
.1 .2 A	C106C C105B		3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FG3 AG1	AL AL	PT PVDF	F3 F7	AL AL	PT PVDF		45 MIN		1.00	•	0
.1 .2 A A	C106C C105B C106D		3'-0"		2"	FG4	AL	PT	F3	AL	PT		90 MIN		1.00	•	0
5.1 5.2 5A 5A 5B	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107		3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10"			AL	PVDF PVDF	F7 F7	AL AL	PVDF PVDF				1.00	•	0
5.1 5.2 5A 5A 6B 7.1	C106C C105B C106D C106B				2"	AG1	AL	FVDF		AL	PT		90 MIN		1.00	•	0
5.1 5.2 5A 5B 7.1 7.2 3.1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1 FG4	AL	PT	F3							I •	O
5.1 5.2 5A 5A 5B 7.1 7.2 3.1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2"	AG1			F3						14.00 14.00	0	0
5.1 5.2 5A 5A 5B 7.1 7.2 3.1 3.2 1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0"	2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE	AL AL AL	PT PT PT PT	F3						14.00 14.00 14.00	0	0
5.1 5.2 5A 5A 5B 7.1 7.2 3.1 3.2	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0"	2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE	AL AL AL	PT PT PT	F3						14.00 14.00	0 0	0
5.1 5.2 5A 5B 7.1 7.2 3.1 3.2 2 3	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0"	2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE	AL AL AL AL AL	PT PT PT PT PT	F3						14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00	0	_
.1 .2 A A B .12121212	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 6'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0"	2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE	AL AL AL AL	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	F3						14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00	0 0 0 0 0 0	_
.1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0"	2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL AL AL AL AL AL AL AL AL	PT	F3						14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00	0 0 0 0 0 0	0
.1 .2 A A B .1 .2 .1 .2 .1 .2	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 6'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0"	2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE	AL AL AL AL AL AL AL	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT	F3						14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00	-	0
5.1 5.2 5A 5A 5B 7.1 7.2 3.1 3.2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107 C108	Δ1	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0"	2" 2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL	PT P		AL HM	DT			НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00	-	0 0 0
6.1 6.2 6.4 6.8 8 6.1 6.2 6.1 6.2 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107 C108 C108	A1	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 7'-10"	2" 2" 2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL A	PT P	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT		90 MIN 90 MIN	НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 4.50 3.04	-	0
6.1 6.2 A B 6.1 6.2 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C108 C108 C108	A1 B1	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL A	PT P	F2 F1 F1	HM HM HM	PT PT		90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN	НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 4.50 3.04 4.02	-	0 0 0
6.1 6.2 A B B C.1 6.2 6.1 6.2 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107 C108 C108 C108		3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL A	PT P	F2 F1 F1 F1 F1	HM HM HM HM	PT PT PT PT		90 MIN 90 MIN	НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 4.50 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02	-	0
5.1 5.2 5.4 5.8 5.8 5.1 5.2 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 6.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107 C108 C108 C108 C108	B1	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2"	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL A	PT P	F2 F1 F1 F1	HM HM HM	PT PT PT		90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN	НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 4.50 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02 3.04	-	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
5.1 5.2 5A 5A 5B 7.1 7.2 3.1 3.2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107 C108 C108 C108 C108 C108 C106 C101 A1 C104A B1 C106C CA1 C106A CB1	B1 CA1 CB1	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL A	PT P	F2 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1	HM HM HM HM HM HM	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT		90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN	НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 4.50 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02 3.04	-	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
5.1 5.2 5.4 5.8 5.8 5.1 5.2 5.3 6.3 7.3 8.1 6.3 7.3 8.1 6.3 7.3 8.1 6.3 7.3 8.1 6.3 7.3 8.1 6.3 7.3 8.1 6.3 7.3 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1 8.1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107 C108 C108 C108 C108	B1 CA1	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE CG1 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL HM HM HM HM HM HM	PT P	F2 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1	HM HM HM HM HM	PT PT PT PT PT		90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN	НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 4.50 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02	-	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
5.1 5.2 5.4 5.6 6.6 7.1 7.2 3.1 3.2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C106C C105B C106D C106B C107 C107 C108 C108 C108 C108 C106C C101 A1 C104A B1 C106C CA1 C106A CB1 C106A	B1 CA1 CB1	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 4'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 6'-0" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2" 2	AG1 FG4 GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE GATE	AL A	PT P	F2 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1 F1	HM HM HM HM HM HM HM HM	PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT PT		90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN 90 MIN	НО	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.50 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 4.50 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02 3.04 4.02	-	0 0 0 0 0

EYP Architecture & Engineering 1111 Louisiana Street, Floor 26 Houston, TX 77005 Telephone 713 665 5665

eypae.com

DOOR KEY LEGEND

AL ALUMINUM

AN ANODIZED

HM HOLLOW METAL

PL PLASTIC LAMINATE PT PAINTED

PVDF FINISH TO MATCH ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEM

WHC WOOD HOLLOW CORE WSC WOOD SOLID CORE

HO HOLD OPEN

ADO AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER

CR CARD READER

GENERAL NOTES

A. REFER TO ALTERNATE 13 & 14 FOR HARDWARE

B. REFER TO ALTERNATE 16 FOR DOOR AND FRAME TYPES

C. U1 & U2 DOORS ARE SHOWN BOTH IN UNIT SCHEDULE AND MAIN LEVELS SCHEDULE

D. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR DOOR SWINGS

07.31.2018 ADDENDUM 03 DATE # REVISION

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



CAMPUS NAME:

BUILDING NUMBER

BUILDING ADDRESS:

4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE BUILDING ABBREVIATION: **BUILDING NAME:** QUADRANGLE

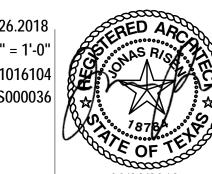
CENTRAL

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

BID

SCALE: EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.:



DOOR SCHEDULE

PT 20 MIN

NO	wt	TO DM	MIDTH	UEIOUT		OOR	BAT!	FINIOLI	TVDE	FRAME	FINIOLI	Door Fire	COMMENTO	HADDWADE	DOOR	DOOR
NO.	FROM RM	TO RM	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICK.	TYPE	MTL	FINISH	TYPE	MTL	FINISH	Rating	COMMENTS	HARDWARE	CR	ADO
2404 2404A	C206C C206C	2404 2404	3'-0" 6'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL2	WSC HM	PL PL	F1 F2	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.51		
2404B	C206C	2404B	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN		5.03		
2405	2405	C206C	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2405A 2406	2405A 2406	C206C C206C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
2406A	C206C	2406A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	T LEI HOLL	5.03		
2406B	2406	C206C	6'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL2	HM	PL	F2	HM	PT	20 MIN	D==DU01=	8.52	•	0
2407 2407A	C206C 2407A	2407 C206C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2409	C206B	2409	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	AN	SF	AL	AN	20 MIN		2.02		
2409A.1	2409A 2409A	C206B	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	HM	PL	F1	HM	PT			5.07		
2409A.2 2410	C206A	2409 2410	3'-0"	7-10 7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.01 9.00		
2410A	C206A	2410A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT	20 MIN		5.03		
2411 2411A	2411 2411A	C206A C206A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2411A 2412	2411A	C206A	3'-0"	7-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2412A	C206A	2412A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN		5.03		
2412B	2412	C206A	6'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL2	HM	PL	F2	HM	PT	20 MIN	DEEDI OLE	5.51		
2413 2413A	C206A 2413A	2413 C206A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2414	2414	C206A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2414A	C206A	2414A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	DEEDI OLE	5.03		
2415 2415A	C206A 2415A	2415 C206A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2417	C206A	2417	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2417A	2417A	C206A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN		5.03		
2421 2423	2421 C206B	C206B 2423	3'-0" 3'-6"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	45 MIN 45 MIN		8.03 11.03	•	0
2500	2500	C207	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2500A	2500A	C207	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT	20 MIN		5.03		
2501 2501A	C207 2501A	2501 C207	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2501A 2502	C207	2502	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2502A	2502A	C207	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT	20 MIN		5.03		
2503 2503A	2503 C207	C207 2503	3'-0" 6'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL2	WSC HM	PL PL	F1 F2	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.51		
2503A 2503B	2503B	C207	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN		5.03		
2504	2504	C207	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2504A 2505	2504A C207	C207 2505	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03		
2505A	2505A	C207	3'-0"	7 -0 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1	HM HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2600	C208	2600	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2600A	2600A	C208	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	DEEDI OLE	5.03		
2601 2601A	2601 2601A	C208 C208	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2602	2602	C208	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2602A	2602A	C208	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	DEEDI OLE	5.03		
2603 2603A	C208 2603A	2603 C208	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
2603B	C208	2603	6'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL2	НМ	PL	F2	HM	PT	20 MIN		5.50	-	
2604	C208	2604	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
2604A 2605	2604A 2605	C208 C208	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
2605A	2605A	C208	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN	T LEI HOLL	5.03		
C202	B201	C202	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FG3	AL	PT	F3	AL	PT	45 MIN		1.04		
C203 C203A	C203 C203A	B208 B205	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FG3 AG1	AL AL	PT PVDF	F3 F7	AL AL	PT PVDF	45 MIN		1.04		
C203B	C203B	B206	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	PVDF	F7	AL	PVDF			1.02		
C204A	C204B	B201	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	PVDF	F7	AL	PVDF	4-14		1.03	0	0
C204C C205.1	C204E C205A	B202 B203	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FG3 AG1	AL AL	PT PVDF	F3 F7	AL AL	PT PVDF	45 MIN		1.04	0	0
C205.2	C205C	B202	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	PVDF	F7	AL	PVDF			1.03		
C205A	C205B	B208	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	PVDF	F7	AL	PVDF			1.03		
C206A C206B	C206B C206D	B204 B203	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1 FG3	AL AL	PVDF PT	F7 F3	AL AL	PVDF PT	45 MIN		1.00	•	0
C200B	C200D	B203	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FG4	AL	PT	F3	AL	PT	90 MIN		1.07	•	0
C207.2	B205	C207	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL	PVDF	F7	AL	PVDF			1.03		
C208.1	C208	B206 C208	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	AG1 FG4	AL	PVDF	F7	AL	PVDF	90 MIN		1.03		
C208.2 C208.3	B207 C204C	B207	3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL AL	PT PVDF	F3 F7	AL AL	PT PVDF	30 IVIIIV	+	1.00	•	0
S20A2	C203	A2	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM	PL	F1	НМ	PT	90 MIN		4.02	•	0
S22B2 S23CA2	C204A	B2 CA2	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	HM HM	PL	F1	HM	PT PT	90 MIN 90 MIN		4.02 4.02	•	0
S23CA2 S23CB2	C205C C205A	CB2	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT	90 MIN		4.02	•	0
S24D2	D2	C206A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM	PL	F1	HM	PT	90 MIN		4.02	•	0
TH- L03 17J3A	17J3A	S17J3	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	НМ	PT			8.00	•	0
S17G3.1	1701-3	S1703	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM	PT	F1	HM	PT	90 MIN		9.00	•	0
S17G3.2	1702-3	S17G3	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM	PT	F1	HM	PT	90 MIN		9.00	•	0
S17H3.1 S17H3.2	1703-3 1704-3	S17H3 S17H3	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	HM HM	PT PT	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	90 MIN 90 MIN		9.00	•	0
S17H3.2 S17l3.1	1704-3	S17H3 S17l3	3-0"	7 -0 7'-0"	2"	FL1	НМ	PT	F1	HM	PT	90 MIN		9.00	•	0
S17I3.2	1706-3	S17I3	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM	PT	F1	НМ	PT	90 MIN		9.00	•	0
S17J3	1707-3	S17J3	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	HM	PT	F1	HM	PT	90 MIN		9.00	•	0

DOOR SCHEDULE - OVERALL - 2

EYP Architecture & Engineering 1111 Louisiana Street, Floor 26 Houston, TX 77005 Telephone 713 665 5665

eypae.com

DOOR KEY LEGEND

- AL ALUMINUM AN ANODIZED
- HM HOLLOW METAL
- PL PLASTIC LAMINATE
- PT PAINTED
- WHC WOOD HOLLOW CORE

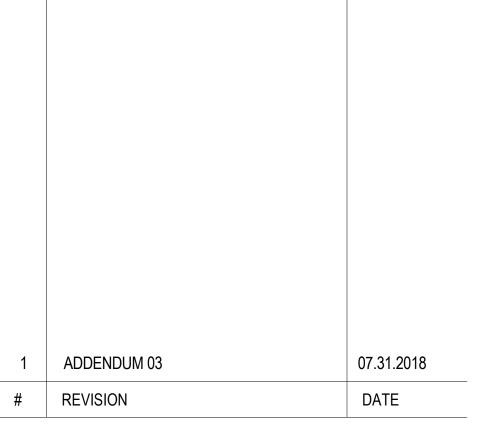
PVDF FINISH TO MATCH ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEM

- WSC WOOD SOLID CORE
- HO HOLD OPEN
- ADO AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER

CR CARD READER

GENERAL NOTES

- A. REFER TO ALTERNATE 13 & 14 FOR HARDWARE
- B. REFER TO ALTERNATE 16 FOR DOOR AND FRAME TYPES
- C. U1 & U2 DOORS ARE SHOWN BOTH IN UNIT SCHEDULE AND MAIN LEVELS SCHEDULE
- D. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR DOOR SWINGS



UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



CAMPUS NAME:

BUILDING NUMBER BUILDING ADDRESS:

BUILDING ABBREVIATION:

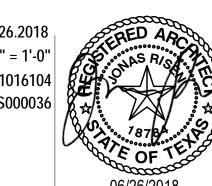
QUADRANGLE **BUILDING NAME:**

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

BID

SCALE: EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.:



CENTRAL

4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

DOOR SCHEDULE

NO.	wt FROM RM	TO RM	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICK.	DOOR TYPE	MTL	FINISH	TYPE	FRAME MTL	FINISH	Door Fire Rating	COMMENTS	HARDWARE	DOOR CR	DOOF
409A.2	3409	3409A	3'-0"	7'-10"	2"	FL1	HM	PL	F1	НМ	PT			5.01		
110 110A	C306A C306A	3410 3410A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
111 111A	3411 3411A	C306A C306A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
112 112A	3412 C306A	C306A 3412A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
412B 413	3412 C306A	C306A 3413	6'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL2 FL1	HM WSC	PL PL	F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.51 9.00		
113A 114	3413A 3414	C306A C306A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
414A 415	C306A C306A	3414A 3415	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
415A 417	3415A C306A	C306A 3417	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
417A 421	3417A 3421	C306A C306B	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-10"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 45 MIN		5.03 8.03	•	0
423 500	C306B 3500 3500A	3423 C307	3'-6" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT PT	45 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
500A 501 501A	C307 3501A	C307 3501 C307	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00 5.03		
502A	C307 3502A	3502 C307	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
503 503A	3503 C307	C307 3503	3'-0" 6'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL2	WSC	PL PL	F1 F2	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.51		
503B 504	3503B 3504	C307	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03		
504A 505	3504A C307	C307 3505	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
505A 600	3505A C308	C307 3600	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
600A 601	3600A 3601	C308 C308	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
601A 602	3601A 3602	C308 C308	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
602A 603	3602A C308	C308 3603	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
603A 603B	3603A C308	C308 3603	3'-0" 6'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL2	WSC HM	PL PL	F1 F2	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	1 22 11022	5.03 5.51		
604 604A	C308 3604A	3604 C308	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
605A	3605 3605A	C308 C308	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
302 303	C302 C303	B301 B308	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FG3 FG3	AL AL	PT PT	F3 F3	AL AL	PT PT	45 MIN 45 MIN		1.04 1.04		
303A 303B	C303A C303B	B305 B306	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F7 F7	AL AL	PVDF PVDF			1.02		
304A 304B	C304A C304C	B301 B307	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1 AG1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F7 F7	AL AL	PVDF PVDF			1.03 1.00	•	0
304C 305.1	C304E C305A	B302 B303	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FG3 AG1	AL AL	PT PVDF	F3 F7	AL AL	PT PVDF	45 MIN		1.04 1.02		
305.2 305A	C305C C305B	B302 B308	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2"	AG1 AG1	AL AL	PVDF PVDF	F7 F7	AL AL	PVDF PVDF			1.02 1.02		
306A 306B	C306B C306D	B304 B303	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1 FG3	AL AL	PVDF PT	F7 F3	AL AL	PVDF PT	45 MIN		1.02 1.04	•	0
307.1 307.2	C307 B305	B304 C307	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2"	FG4 AG1	AL AL	PT PVDF	F3 F7	AL AL	PT PVDF	90 MIN		1.07 1.03	•	0
308.1 308.2	C308 C308	B306 B307	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2" 2"	AG1 FG4	AL AL	PVDF PT	F7 F3	AL AL	PVDF PT	90 MIN		1.03 1.07	•	0
30A3 32B3	C303 C304B	A3 B3	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2"	FL1 FL1	HM HM	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	90 MIN 90 MIN		4.02 4.02	-	0
33CA3 33CB3	C305C C305A	CA3 CB3	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2"	FL1 FL1	HM HM	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	90 MIN 90 MIN		4.02 4.02	•	0
34D3	D3	C306A	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	НМ	PL	F1	HM	PT	90 MIN		4.02	•	0
H-ROOF HG1			2'-6"	1'-0"	2"	DH	AL			AL				17.00		
H-L04							1									
001 002		4001 4002	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	45 MIN 45 MIN		8.02	1	0
004 006	4004	4006	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	AG1 AG1	AL AL	AN AN	SF SF	AL AL	AN AN	45 MIN		2.00	• 3	0
007 007A	C404 1016M	1016M 4007	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN		8.02 5.01	•	0
008 008A	4008 4008A	C405 C404	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
009 009A	C405 4009A	4009 C405	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
010 010A	C405 4010A	4010 C405	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
011 011A	4011	C405 C405	3'-0" 6'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL2	WSC HM	PL PL	F1 F2	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00	•	0
011B 012	4011B 4012	C405 C405	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
012A 013	4012A C405	C405 4013	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
013A 014	4013A C405	C405 4014	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
)14A)15	4014A 4015	C405 C405	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
)15A 101	4015A 4101	C405	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
101A 102 102A	41024	4101A 4102	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00 5.03		
102A 103 103A	4102A	4103 4103A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
103A 104 104A	4104 4104A	ACUIT	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL1 FL1	WSC WSC WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F1 F1	HM HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
104A 105 106	רד∪ד ד	4105 4106	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	45 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	8.02 9.00	•	0
106 106A 107	4106A 4107	T100	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
107A 108	4107A	4108	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
108A 109		4108A 4109	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
109A 110	4109A 4110		3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 9.00		
110A 120	4120	4110A C403A	3'-0" 3'-6"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN		5.03 5.05		
122 122A	4122 4122A	C403A C403A 4122	3'-6" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	45 MIN 45 MIN		11.03 8.02	•	0
201 201A	C404B 4201A	4201 C404B	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
202 202A	4202 C404B	C404B C404B 4202A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
203 203A	C404B 4203A	4203 C404B	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
204 204A	4204 C404B	C404B C404A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
204A 205 205A	C404B 4205A	4204A 4205 C404B	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2"	FL1 FL1	WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
205A 205B 206	C404B	4205 4206	3'-0" 6'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL2 FL1	HM WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	5.03 5.51 9.00		
206 206A 207	C404B C404B 4207	4206 4206A C404B	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL PL	F1 F1 F1	HM HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03 9.00		
207 207A 208	4207 4207A 4208	C404B C404C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0" 7'-10"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL1 AG1	WSC WSC AL	PL PL AN	F1 F1 SF	HM HM AI	PT AN	20 MIN 20 MIN 20 MIN	I LLFIIULE	5.03 2.02		
208 208A.1 208A.2	4208A	C404C	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-10" 7'-10" 7'-10"	2"	FL1	HM	PL	F1	HM	PT PT	ZU IVIIIN		5.07 5.01		
209	4208A C404D	4208 4209	3'-0" 3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	HM WSC	PL PL DI	F1 F1	HM HM	PT	20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00		
209A 209B 210	4209A 4209	C404D C404D	6'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2" 2" 2"	FL1 FL2 FI 1	WSC HM	PL PL PI	F1 F2 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	DEEDHOI C	5.03 8.52	•	0
210 210A	4210 C404D	C404D 4210A	3'-0" 3'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL1	WSC WSC	PL PL	F1 F1	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 5.03		
211 211A	4211 4211	C404D C404D	3'-0" 6'-0"	7'-0" 7'-0"	2"	FL1 FL2	WSC HM	PL PL	F1 F2	HM HM	PT PT	20 MIN 20 MIN	PEEPHOLE	9.00 8.52		
211B	4211B	C404D	3'-0"	7'-0"	2"	FL1	WSC	PL	F1	HM	PT	20 MIN		5.03	I	1

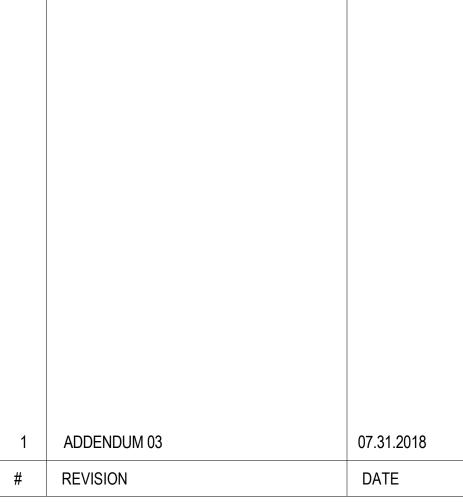
eypae.com

DOOR KEY LEGEND

- AL ALUMINUM
- AN ANODIZED
- HM HOLLOW METAL PL PLASTIC LAMINATE
- PVDF FINISH TO MATCH ALUMINUM FRAMING SYSTEM WHC WOOD HOLLOW CORE
- WSC WOOD SOLID CORE
- HO HOLD OPEN
- ADO AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER
- CR CARD READER

GENERAL NOTES

- A. REFER TO ALTERNATE 13 & 14 FOR HARDWARE
- B. REFER TO ALTERNATE 16 FOR DOOR AND FRAME TYPES
- C. U1 & U2 DOORS ARE SHOWN BOTH IN UNIT SCHEDULE AND MAIN LEVELS SCHEDULE
- D. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR DOOR SWINGS



UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



CAMPUS NAME:

BUILDING NAME:

BUILDING NUMBER BUILDING ADDRESS:

4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE BUILDING ABBREVIATION:

CENTRAL

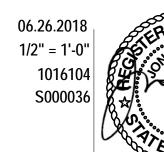
QUADRANGLE

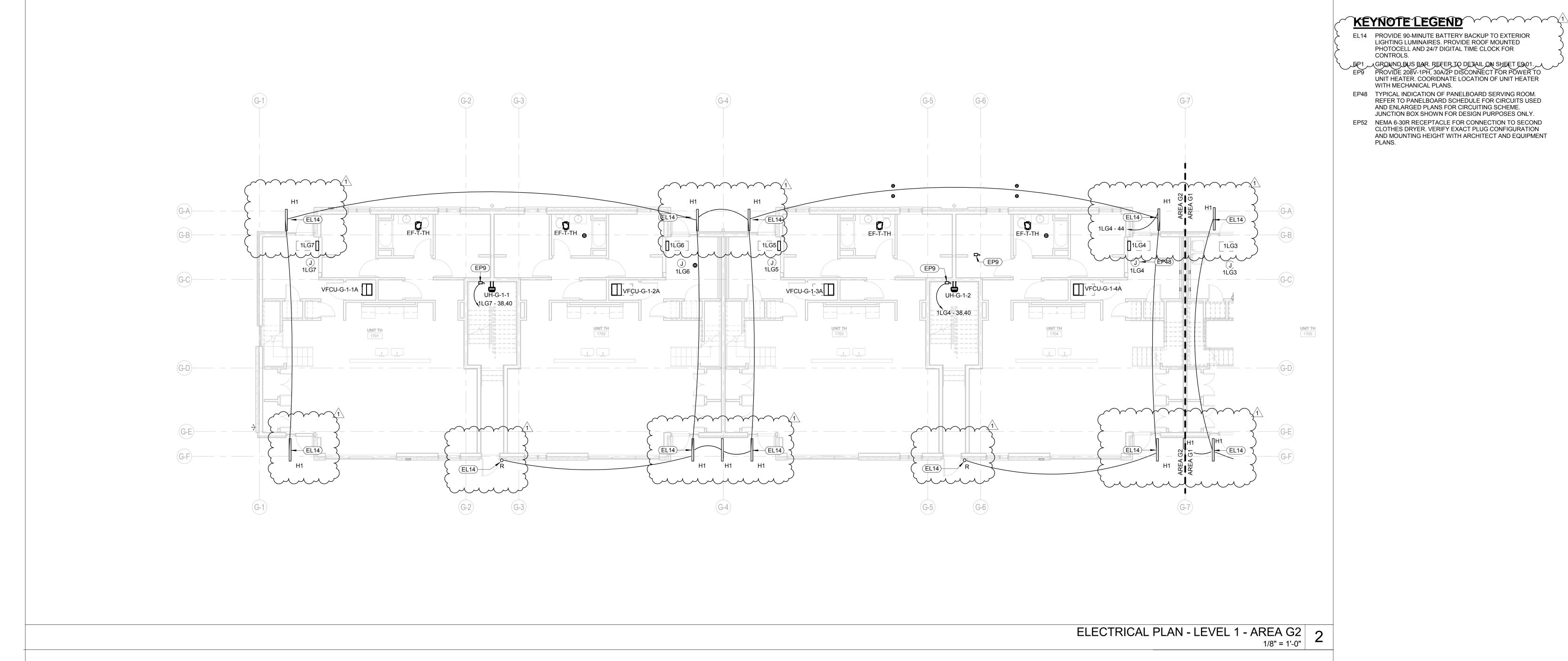
QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

BID

SCALE: EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.:





- WEATHERPROOF

VFCU-G-1-6A

MSG

EF-T-TH

VFCU-G-1-5A

ENCLOSURES AND

HOUSEKEEPING PADS REQUIRED FOR ALL

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT.

POWER GENERAL NOTES

- A. COORDINATE ALL DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS AND
- B. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL POWER REQUIREMENTS WITH ALL OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION.
- C. EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATED WITH OTHER DISCIPLINES IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT.
- D. ALL CONDUITS PASSING THRU WALLS AND FROM ROOM TO ROOM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SLEEVES AND SEALED TO PREVENT PASSAGE OF AIR AND MOISTURE.
- E. DO NOT INSTALL DEVICES BACK-TO-BACK IN FIRE/SMOKE PARTITION OR WITHIN THE SAME SPACE ENCLOSED BY
- TWO ADJACENT STUDS. APPLIES TO ALL CORRIDOR WALLS.

 F. BRANCH CIRCUIT NUMBERS ARE USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE ON SITE THE EXACT BRANCH CIRCUITS TO BE USED. THIS INFORMATION SHALL
- G. ALL FAN COIL UNIT FAN MOTORS SHALL BE RATED FOR 277V. PROVIDE A NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR FOR ALL FAN

BE INCLUDED ON THE RECORD DRAWINGS.

- COIL UNITS.

 H. REFER TO A/V , SECURITY AND COMMUNICATION DRAWINGS
- AND DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL CONDUIT AND POWER REQUIREMENTS.
- I. #10 AWG SHALL BE USED FOR ALL 20 AMP CONDUCTOR RUNS OVER 50 FEET IN LENGTH.
- WITHIN EACH RESIDENT ROOM, THE FIRST DEVICE ON EACH RECEPTACLE BRANCH CIRCUIT SHALL BE A DEAD FRONT 20 AMP BRANCH AFCI TYPE DEVICE. THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO A SINGLE DEVICE ON A DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT.
- K. REFER TO DIVISION 1 SPECIFICATIONS FOR GENERAL
- COMMISSIONING REQUIREMENTS.
- L. VERIFY EXACT NEMA TYPE RECEPTACLE CONFIGURATION ON ALL LAUNDRY ROOM DRYERS AND KITCHEN RANGES PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

BRANCH CIRCUIT WITHIN ASSOCIATED RESIDENCE.

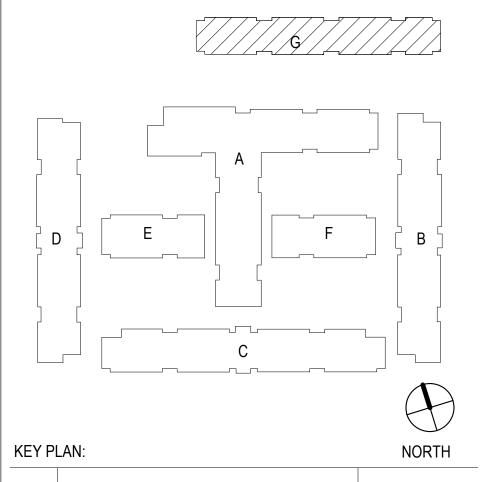
M. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE 120V POWER FOR EACH EXHAUST AIR AND OUTSIDE AIR FIRE SMOKE DAMPER ASSOCIATED WITH FAN COIL UNIT AT EACH RESIDENCE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF DAMPERS WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. WIRE AND CONNECT DAMPERS TO NEAREST 120V GENERAL PURPOSE

EYP Architecture & Engineering 1111 Louisiana Street, Floor 26 Houston, TX 77005 Telephone 713 665 5665

eypae.com







1 ADDENDUM 04 08.01.2018
REVISION DATE

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No.: S000036
CAMPUS NAME: CENTRAL
BUILDING NUMBER: BUILDING ADDRESS: 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE
BUILDING ABBREVIATION: QUAD

QUADRANGLE

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

BI

DATE:
SCALE:
EYP PROJECT NO.:
CLIENT PROJECT NO.:

BUILDING NAME:

06.26.2018 As indicated 1016104 \$000036

TH-LEVEL 01 ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN

ELECTRICAL PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA G1

1LG1 - 38,40

EL14

UNIT TH -ACCESSIBLE

°∩ √:: © 2014 EYF E151

12144.16 208

10673.31 | 208

10092.56 208

25617.85 480

22570.68 480

25238.52 480

13735.59 480

9923.42 208

9741.75 208

8057.46 208

4091.56 208

7327.68 208

13251.9 208

12828.63 208

208

208

208

208

208

208

9271.71

5814.06

5468.75

5435.67

6050.1

5379.14

5466.21

6093.33

7409.35

7985.57

6900.83

4776.72

4334.04

3381.44

9688.43

8044.62

6247.84

9481.57

5764.92

5620.72

4282.09

4302.56 208

4302.56 208

5328.53 208

208

2LB2 SEC 2 9313.44 208

2LC SEC 2 5728.19 208

2LC2 SEC 2 | 5585.78

2LD2 SEC 2 | 4282.09

2LE SEC 2 6022.45 208

2LF SEC 2 5274.35 208

10542.88 208

10338.19 208

208

3875.05 208

1LC SEC 2 5776.72 208

1LB2 SEC 2 | 9035.19

1LC2 SEC 2 | 5632.01

1LD2 SEC 2 | 4282.09

1LE SEC 2 4222.06

1LG2

1LG5

2LA SEC 2

2LB SEC 2

2LB2

9964.94

DP4LA

9776.86 208 3LA SEC 2 9600.26 208 7987.24 208 3LB SEC 2 22k 22k 22k 22k 22k 22k 3LD SEC 2 35k 35k

35k

35k

35k

65k

22k

22k

22k

10k

10k

22k

22k

22k

22k

10k

22k

22k

22k

10k

22k

22k

22k

22k

10k

E1LA

E1LA2

E1LC

ELDPB

O4LB

OLDPB

368.46

961.07

8423.06

208

6210.62 9988.59 208 9804.14 208 9119.28 | 208 3LB2 SEC 2 | 8963.47 | 208 5716.46 208 4302.56 3LF SEC 2

NAME

3LC SEC 2 5680.32 208 3LC2 SEC 2 5540.17 208 4302.56 208 3LD2 SEC 2 | 4282.09 | 208 4LA SEC 2 9570.5

4282.09 208 6055.91 208 4LA3 6161.6

3LE SEC 2 5950.55 208 5299.74 208 9745.96 208 208 7911.75 208 208 9591.38

4LB SEC 2 9420.85 208 8783.31 4LB2 SEC 2 8638.54 208

SC (AMPS) | VOLTAGE | EQUIPMENT RATING (kA)

22k

22k

10k

10k

22k

22k

22k

22k

10k

22k

22k

10k

10k

22k

22k

22k

22k

10k

10k

10k

10k

208 5529.02 208

4LC SEC 2 5633.1 4LC2 SEC 2 5495.17 208 4302.56 208 4LD SEC 2 | 4282.09 | 208

10k 10k 10k 4302.56 208 10k 4LD2 SEC 2 | 4282.09 | 208 6045.23 208 10k 10k 4LE SEC 2 5940.27 208

5291.78 208 10k 4LF SEC 2 5209.95 208 5621.53 208 10k 5LC SEC 2 5586.53 208 10k 10k 5484.1 5LC2 SEC 2 5450.78 208 10k

10k 10k 10k 10k

1245.13 208 208 208 10k 10k 10k

10k

22k

471.74 284.68 3399.27 208 208 1244.53 1354.29 208 10k 4378.58 208 1856.52 208 10k

WIRE CONDUCTOR NOTE

ALUMINUM IN THE SAME FEEDER.

ALL FEEDER CONDUCTORS SIZED #1/0 (150 AMPS) AND ABOVE, SHALL BE ALUMINUM AS

PRIMARY WITH COPPER AS AN ALTERNATE. GROUND CONDUCTORS AND FEEDER

CONDUCTORS SHALL BE THE SAME MATERIAL, DO NOT COMBINE COPPER AND

L2

NEORAY K2 NEORAY XAL XAL

ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING WORKS EUREKA VISO **EATON** NEORAY SELUX LIGHTING METALUX

MFG

METALUX

HALO-REC

MODA LIGHT

MODA LIGHT

BROWNLEE LIGHTING

ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING WORKS

DELRAY LIGHTING

NEORAY

NEORAY

S123DIW-U1/1-1-35-0048-1D-DD-1-5-FINISH-SVPD1 SAC2L-R5-1-LG4700-40-BZ-277V-DS VERIFY POLE TYPE, HEIGHT AND FINISH WITH OWNER. 4SNLED-LD4-41SL-LW-UNV-L835-CD1-U HALO-TRAC HU30 SERIES - CONFIRM LENGTH WITH ARCHITECT. NEORAY S124RDRP-LO35-XX-LENGTH-1-U-DD-1-FINISH 120V 120V SOV-G-1C-BA EVENLITE, INC. EVENLITE, INC. SOV-G-2M-BA

COPPER CONDUCTORS

CONDUCTOR SIZE

4#10, 1#10 G.

4#8, 1#10 G.

4#8, 1#10 G.

4#6, 1#10 G.

4#4, 1#8 G.

4#4, 1#8 G.

4#3, 1#8 G.

4#1/0, 1#6 G.

4#2/0, 1#6 G.

4#3/0, 1#6 G.

4#4/0, 1#4 G.

4#250KCMIL, 1#4 G.

4#350KCMIL, 1#4 G.

4#500KCMIL, 1#3 G.

4#500KCMIL, 1#3 G.

4#250KCMIL, 1#2G.

4#350KCMIL, 1#1G.

4#500KCMIL, 1#1/0G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#1/0G.

4#500KCMIL, 1#2/0G.

4#350KCMIL, 1#3/0G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#4/0G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#250KCMIL G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#350KCMIL G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#400KCMIL G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#500KCMIL G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#500KCMIL G.

4#600KCMIL, 1#700KCMIL G.

4#4/0, 1#2 G.

AMPERAGE

30A

40A

60A

70A

80A

90A

100A

125A

150A

175A

200A

225A

250A

300A

350A

400A

450A

500A

600A

700A

800A

1000A

1200A

1600A

2000A

2500A

3000A

3500A

4000A

5000A

4(600)

5(600)

6(600)

7(600)

SOV-EM-G-1C-BA, SINGLE FACE WITH ARROWS AS EVENLITE, INC. INDICATED WITH BATTERY BACK UP. SOV-EM-G-2M-BA, DOUBLE FACE WITH ARROWS AS EVENLITE, INC. INDICATED WITH BATTERY BACK UP. LITHONIA LIGHTING 120V ELM2 LED

EMERGENCY LIGHT. VERIFY HEIGHT WITH ARCH. SURFACE LED. VERIFY BROWNLEE-LIGHTING 120V 2081---DIAMETER AND FINISH WITH ARCHITECT. RECESSED LED. VERIFY FCSL500-120V-LED-940-BZ-BBU 120V LP3.5SMBWL-3-LOW/3500-LED-0/10V-EXT/F-FINISH

FEEDER SCHEDULE (COPPER AND ALUMINUM)

SETS

1

1

2

6

CONDUIT (INCHES)

3/4"C

1"C

1"C

1"C

1 1/4"C

1 1/4"C

1 1/4"C

1 1/4"C

1 1/2"C

1 1/2"C

2"C

2"C

3"C

4"C

2 1/2"C

2 1/2"C

3 1/2"C

2 1/2"C

2 1/2"C

3"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

3"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

MODEL#

LP3.5SMBWL-4-LOW/3500-LED-0/10V-EXT/F-FINISH

S124DP-135-LENGTH-1-U-DD-1-FINISH

S124DR-1L35-FES-LENGTH-1-U-DD-1-FINISH

S124DR-1L35-GRID-LENGTH-1-U-DD-1-FINISH

S124DR-1L35-FSR-LENGTH-1-U-DD-4-FINISH

VELA-63-1-36050-120/277-0-10V-35K-0-O-WHITE

VELA-63-1-48090-120/277-0-10V-35K-0-O-WHITE

PIXEL 4026 SPOT - CONFIRM WATTAGE WITH ARCHITECT.

LD4B SERIES DOWNLIGHT - CONFIRM WITH ARCHITECT.

CUBIE 1 LED - CONFIRM WATTAGE WITH ARCHITECT.

24RTC-48-UNV-L835-CD1-U

MODA MINI 3500

6814-S-W35-CS

MONDO ROUND

MODA COVE 3500

5174-25-BN-H16LED-35K

PD615D010B-PDM6B835-61VCWF

LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

VOLTS

120V

120V

120V

120V

120V

ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS

CONDUCTOR SIZE

4#250KCMIL, 1#4G.

4#300KCMIL, 1#2G.

4#350KCMIL, 1#2G.

4#500KCMIL, 1#2G.

4#250KCMIL, 1#1G.

4#300KCMIL, 1#1/0G.

4#350KCMIL, 1#1/0G.

4#500KCMIL, 1#2/0G.

4#350KCMIL, 1#3/0G.

4#400KCMIL, 1#3/0G.

4#350KCMIL, 1#4/0G.

4#500KCMIL, 1#250KCMIL G.

4#750KCMIL, 1#350KCMIL G.

4#750KCMIL, 1#400KCMIL G.

4#750KCMIL, 1#600KCMIL G.

4#750KCMIL, 1#600KCMIL G.

4#750KCMIL, 1#750KCMIL G.

4#750KCMIL, 1#750KCMIL G.

4#750KCMIL, 2#600KCMIL G.

4#4/0, 1#1G.

CONDUIT (INCHES)

2 1/2"C

3"C

3"C

4"C

2 1/2"C

2 1/2"C

3"C

3"C

3"C

3"C

3"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

4"C

DESCRIPTION

RECESSED 2'X4' LED

RECESSED LED

LED SMALL COVE

SCONCE SURFACE MTD. LED

4FT. DIA. 4FT. LED WET LOCATION,

SURFACE OR SUSPENED.

LED LINEAR FINISHED

EXTRUDED SIDE LED LINEAR MTD. IN

GRID CLG. LED LINEAR MTD. IN

GYP CLG. SURFACE MTD. LED

3FT. DIA. SURFACE MTD. LED

CONFIRM DIAMETER.

PENDANT MTD. LED

PENDANT MTD. LED

4FT. LED WALL MTD.

EXTERIOR POLE MTD. LED

4FT. LED LENSED STRIP

LIGHT SURFACE MTD.

RECESSED LED WALL

SINGLE FACE EXIT SIGN

WITH ARROWS AS SHOWN

WIRED TO EMERG. POWER

DOUBLE FACE EXIT SIGN

WITH ARROWS AS SHOWN

WIRED TO EMERG. POWER

WITH ARROWS AS SHOWN

SINGLE FACE EXIT SIGN

DOUBLE FACE EXIT SIGN

WITH ARROWS AS SHOWN

TWIN LAMP LED WALL MTD.

W/BATT. BACKUP

W/BATT. BACKUP

LED UNDERCAB TASK LIGHT

DOWNLIGHT FOR

EXTERIOR USE

LINEAR.

WASHER.

4FT. DIA. CABLE HUNG LED

VANITY LIGHT CABLE HUNG LED

4FT. LED PENDANT

FC LIGHTING MTG. HEIGHT AND FINISH WITH ARCHITECT. 3FT. LED WET LOCATION, ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING WORKS SURFACE OR SUSPENED. NOTE: COORDINATE ALL FINISHES AND LAMP COLOR WITH ARCHITECT, VERIFY MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL FIXTURES WITH ARCHITECTURAL

RCP, ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS:

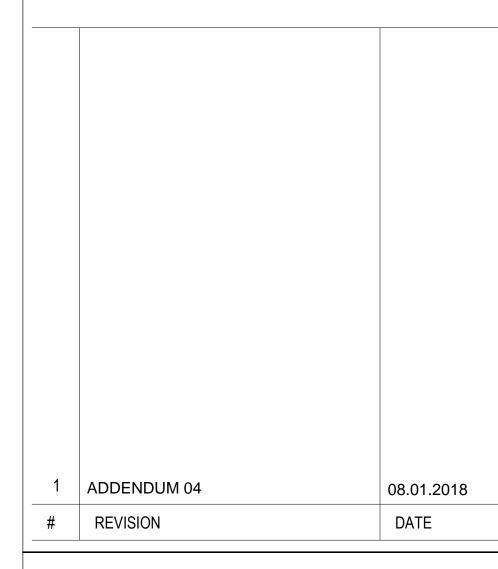
	DRY TYPE 3-PHASE TRANSFORMER FEEDER SCHEDULE - ALUMINUM FEEDERS									
	PRIMARY VOLTAGE			SECONDARY VOL	SECONDARY VOLTAGE					
	480V, THREE PHASE			120/208V, THREE PHASE, FOUR WIRE						
KVA	FEEDER	CONDUIT	BREAKER	FEEDER	CONDUIT	BREAKER	GND. ELEC. SIZE			
75	3 #3/0, 1 #4 GND.	2" C.	125A/3P	4 #350KCMIL, 1 #1/0 GND.	3"	250A/3P	1 #1/0 GND.			
112.5	3 #300KCMIL, 1 #2 GND.	2 1/2" C.	175A/3P	(2) SETS OF 4 #250KCMIL, 1 #1/0 GND.	(2) 2 1/2"	400A/3P	1 #1/0 GND.			
150	3 #500KCMIL, 1 #2 GND.	3" C.	225A/3P	(2) SETS OF 4 #350KCMIL, 1 #3/0 GND.	(2) 3"	500A/3P	1 #3/0 GND.			
225	(2) SETS OF 3 #300KCMIL, 1 #1/0 GND.	(2) 2 1/2" C.	350A/3P	(3) SETS OF 4 #400KCMIL, 1 #4/0 GND.	(2) 3"	800A/3P	1 #4/0 GND.			
300	(2) SETS OF 3 #500KCMIL, 1 #2/0 GND.	(2) 3" C.	450A/3P	(3) SETS OF 4 #600KCMIL, 1 #250KCMIL GND.	(3) 3 1/2"	1000A/3P	1 #250KCMIL GND.			

	PRIMARY VOLTAGE			SECONDARY VOLTAGE							
	480V, THREE PHASE			120/208V, THREE PHASE, FOUR WIRE							
VA	FEEDER	CONDUIT	BREAKER	FEEDER	CONDUIT	BREAKER	GND. ELEC. SIZE				
9	3 #12, 1 #12 GND.	3/4" C.	15A/3P	4 #10	3/4"	30A/3P	#8				
15	3 #10, 1 #10 GND.	3/4" C.	25A/3	4 #6	1"	60A/3P	#8				
30	3 #8, 1 #10 GND.	1" C.	45A/3P	4 #3	1 1/4"	100A/3P	#8				
15	3 #4, 1 #8 GND.	1 1/4" C.	70A/3P	4 #1/0	1 1/2"	150A/3P	#6				
75	3 #1, 1 #6 GND.	1 1/4" C.	125A/3P	4 #250KCMIL	3"	250A/3P	#2				
2.5	3 #2/0, 1 #6 GND.	1 1/2" C.	175A/3P	4 #600KCMIL	4"	400A/3P	#1/0				
50	3 #4/0, 1 #4 GND.	2" C.	225A/3P	(2) SETS OF 4 #250KCMIL	(2) 2 1/2"	500A/3P	#1/0				
25	3 #500KCMIL, 1 #3 GND.	3" C.	350A/3P	(2) SETS OF 4 #500KCMIL	(2) 3 1/2"	800A/3P	#3/0				
00	(2) SETS OF 3 #4/0, 1 #2 GND.	(2) 2 1/2" C.	450A/3P	(3) SETS OF 4 #500KCMIL	(3) 3 1/2"	1000A/3P	#3/0				
00	(2) SETS OF 3 #350 KCMIL, 1 #1 GND.	(2) 2 1/2" C.	600A/3P	(4) SETS OF 4 #500KCMIL	(4) 4"	1600AF/1400AT/3P	#3/0				
00 (2) SETS OF 3 #500 KCMIL, 1 #1/0 GND.	(2) 3" C.	800A/3P	(5) SETS OF 4 #500KCMIL	(5) 4"	2000A/1800AT/3P	#3/0				
50 (4) SETS OF 3 #350 KCMIL, 1 #3/0 GND.	(4) 2 1/2" C.	1200A/3P	(7) SETS OF 4 #500CMIL	(7) 4"	2500A/3P	#3/0				

EYP Architecture & Engineering 1111 Louisiana Street, Floor 26 Houston, TX 77005 Telephone 713 665 5665 eypae.com







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



I PROJECT No.:	
MPUS NAME:	
IILDING NUMBER:	
IILDING ADDRESS:	4361 COL

UGAR PLACE DRIVE **BUILDING ABBREVIATION:** QUADRANGLE **BUILDING NAME:**

S000036

CENTRAL

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.

E605

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

- CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - MOUNTED +18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS

DATA OUTLET (D) AND TV OUTLET (TV).

xD/xTV

- CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - MOUNTED +60" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS

WALL PHONE OUTLET (W). - CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - MOUNTED +48" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. (1) DATA PER LOCATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

xCAM

WAP

- CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - MOUNTED +12' 6" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS INDICATED

WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WALL DATA OUTLET (WAP).

- (4) DATA PER LOCATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

- CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED. PROVIDE 20' SLACK

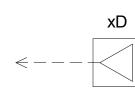
WALL DATA OUTLET FOR SECURITY CAMERA (CAM).

xCAM

CEILING DATA OUTLET FOR SECURITY CAMERA (CAM). - CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS INDICATED

2D WAP

WIRELESS ACCESS POINT CEILING DATA OUTLET (WAP). - CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED. PROVIDE 20' SLACK - (2) DATA PER LOCATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE



FLOOR DATA OUTLET (D). - CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS (ROUTE CONDUIT TO NEAREST WALL IN DIRECTION OF

SERVING TELECOM ROOM, TO MINIMIZE CABLE DISTANCE)

INDICATED

CEILING DATA OUTLET FOR AV (AV). - CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS INDICATED.

-MOUNT IN PLENUM RATED ENCLOSURE AND PROVIDE PATCH CABLE TO AV EQUIPMENT.

WALL DATA OUTLET (D) FOR AV DISPLAY. - CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - MOUNT INSIDE AV BACKBOX. REFER TO AV PLANS FOR LOCATION & HEIGHT, BACKBOX BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS

WALL DATA OUTLET (D) FOR AV SYSTEM. - CABLE TYPE AS SPECIFIED - REFER TO AV PLANS FOR LOCATION & HEIGHT. - (x) = NUMBER OF CABLE RUNS PER LOCATION AS

IT RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX							
IT RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX	GC	IT CONTRACTOR	OWNER				
NETWORK CABLING TO IDF		X					
CONDUITS	Х						
J-BOXES	Х						
POWER>24VDC	Х						
FLOOR BOXES/FLOOR POKES	Х						
DISPLAY BACK BOXES/BACKING	Х						
ACCESS PANELS	Х						
IDF/MDF BUILDOUT - RACKS, CABLE TRAY, PATCH PANELS, PATCH CORDS, GROUNDING		X					
FIBER OPTIC RISER CABLING		X					
FIBER OPTIC OUTSIDE PLANT CABLING		X					
OUTSIDE PLANT CONDUIT PATHWAY	Х						
DATA SWITCHES			X - (OFOI)				
WIRELESS ACCESS POINT			X - (OFCI)				
RACK MOUNTED UPSs			X- (OFOI)				
J-HOOK PATHWAY FOR DATA CABLING		X					
PHONES			X				
COMPUTERS			Х				

TELECOM NOTES

GENERAL NOTES

- THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF DIVISION 1. THE ELECTRICAL, AUDIO VISUAL, AND SECURITY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, MAY APPLY TO THE WORK SPECIFIED.
- COMMUNICATION CABLING INTEGRATOR HEREAFTER REFERRED TO, AS "CONTRACTOR" SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, TOOLS, AND LABOR TO COMPLETE A TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE AS SET FORTH IN THE STRUCTURED CABLING SYSTEM DOCUMENTS, CONTRACTS AND DRAWINGS. REF. DIVISION 27, T DRAWINGS AND E DRAWINGS.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY EXAMINE THE SITE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF WORK AND CONDITION UNDER WHICH IT WILL BE DONE. REVIEW AND VERIFY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS IN RELATION TO FIELD CONDITIONS TO VERIFY ACCURACY, THE OWNER, OR THEIR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, SHOULD BE CONSULTED AS NEEDED FOR CLARIFICATION OR DIRECTION REGARDING ANY PROJECT RELATED QUESTIONS; THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING CLARIFICATION FROM THE OWNER, OR THEIR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK OR RELATED WORK IN QUESTION.
- DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THESE PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER, OR THEIR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, FOR CLARIFICATION.
- REFER TO TECHNOLOGY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS A UNIT AND IN WHOLE IN THE BIDDING AND INSTALLATION OF THIS PROJECT.
- 6. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL READ IN THEIR ENTIRETY ALL SECTIONS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS CABLING SYSTEM DOCUMENTS AND APPLY THEM AS APPROPRIATE FOR WORK IN THIS SECTION. REF DIVISION 27 AND T DRAWINGS.
- 7. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, TOOLS, AND LABOR TO COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS CABLING PATHWAY, ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION AND GROUNDING SYSTEM AS SET FORTH IN THE COMMUNICATIONS CABLING SYSTEM DOCUMENTS AND THE ELECTRICAL DOCUMENTS. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE AND REPORT TO GC COMMUNICATION SYSTEM WORK PERFORMED OR NOT PERFORMED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WHICH DOES NOT COMPLY WITH COMMUNICATIONS SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS AND ARE INTENDED FOR THE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS COMPONENTS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE NECESSARY MEANS TO PROTECT COMMUNICATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS FROM MECHANICAL DAMAGE BEFORE. DURING AND AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
- 10. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO REFERENCE DIVISION 27 SPECIFICATIONS FOR ITEMIZED PRICING REQUIREMENTS.

COMMUNICATION PATHWAY

- OUTLET FACEPLATES MUST BE LABELED WITH THE JACK NUMBERS OR PATCH PANEL PORTS PER SPECIFICATIONS. ALL JACKS MUST BE FLUSH WITH THE FACEPLATE.
- BACK BOXES INSTALLED FOR COMMUNICATIONS DATA AND VOICE WIRING TERMINATION SHALL BE 4 11/16"X4 11/16"X3" DEEP BOXES TO ALLOW FOR THE REQUIRED WORKING CLEARANCE OF THE CAT6 UTP CABLE. THESE BOXES SHALL BE SEPARATE FROM ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOXES AND BE EXCLUSIVELY FOR DATA AND VOICE COMMUNICATIONS.
- MUD RINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL COMMUNICATIONS WALL
- CONDUITS TO COMMUNICATIONS WALL BOXES SHALL BE MINIMUM OF ONE IN. (1") IN DIAMETER AND SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH NYLON PULL STRING. OUTLETS HAVING MORE THEN TWO CABLES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL (1") CONDUIT PER WALL BOX.
- SUPPLY SOLUTIONS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTALS FOR CONDUIT SEALING MATERIALS AND SYSTEMS FOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF MATERIAL/SYSTEMS PRIOR TO PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION. MATERIALS AND SYSTEMS SHALL BE COMPLETE UPON INSTALLATION
- CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH NO MORE THAN TWO (2) SWEEPING 90 DEG. BENDS AND NOT EXCEED 100 FEET. IF THESE CONDITIONS CAN NOT BE MET. A J-BOX MUST BE PLACED IN THE RUN, WITH THE ABILITY TO ACCESS BOX THROUGH THE CEILING.
- 7. CONDUITS SHALL HAVE CONNECTORS, PROTECTIVE BUSHINGS, PULL STRINGS AND SHALL BE GROUNDED.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT ON ENTRY, PATHWAYS AND OUTLET BOX PLACEMENT IN MODULAR FURNITURE AND CUSTOM MILLWORK.
- 9. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL THE 18" CORRIDOR BASKET TRAY AS SHOWN IN T-DRAWINGS.
- 10. HORIZONTAL CABLES TO BE ROUTED IN CORRIDORS TO TELECOM ROOMS AND SUPPORTED WITH OWNER APPROVED J-HOOK SYSTEM, VARY SUPPORT SPACING BETWEEN 3' TO 5' MAX.
- 11. HORIZONTAL CABLES TO BE ROUTED IN THE SHORTEST, MOST DIRECT ROUTE TO THE TELECOM ROOM. NO CABLE SHALL EXCEED 270'
- 12. ONLY TELECOM CABLES ARE TO BE ROUTED IN THE TELECOM CABLE

TELECOM NOTES

COMMUNICATIONS ROOMS

- TELECOM ROOM LAYOUTS AND EQUIPMENT ARE SHOWN FOR COORDINATION AND INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
- 2. FURNISH AND INSTALL CABLE SUPPORT, CABLE MANAGEMENT AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE WITHIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOMS.
- 3. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AUTOCAD FLOOR PLAN AS-BUILT ON "D" SIZE PAPER, LAMINATED WITH PLASTIC AND MOUNTED BEHIND CUT PLEXI-GLASS ON THE WALL IN THE MDF.

GROUNDING AND BONDING

- ALL METAL RACKS, FRAMES, CABINETS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BONDED TOGETHER USING GREEN INSULATED COPPER WIRE SO THAT ALL EQUIPMENT, STRUCTURED CABLING RACKS ARE AT THE SAME GROUND POTENTIAL. A VOLT-O-METER (VOM) MEASUREMENT BETWEEN ANY TWO POINTS ON METAL RACKS AND EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOMS SHALL BE LESS THAN 1.25 VOLTS DC OR AC POTENTIAL.
- 2. ALL GROUNDS USED SHALL BE BONDED TOGETHER TO FORM A SINGLE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM AS REQUIRED IN ARTICLE 250 OF NFPA 70 - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
- SURFACES SHALL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE A PROPER PATH TO GROUND. ANY SURFACE TO BE GROUNDED MUST BE FREE OF PAINT OR OTHER COATING THAT MIGHT PREVENT AN EFFECTIVE GROUND. PAINT SHOULD BE SCRAPED AWAY UNTIL METALLIC SURFACE HAS BEEN EXPOSED BEFORE THE ATTACHMENT OF GROUNDING OR BONDING WIRE.
- CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL MANUFACTURER PROVIDED STAR WASHERS PER PANEL INSTALLED IN ORDER FOR PANELS TO BE BONDED TO RACK. ONLY ONE (1) STAR WASHER IS REQUIRED PER PANEL.
- 5. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE "L" BRACKETS 18" APART ON CABLE RUNWAY IN IDF'S. "L" BRACKETS TO HANG BENEATH CABLE RUNWAY AND SUPPORT GROUNDING WIRE AROUND TRAY TO RACKS AND WALL FIELDS. ATTACH GROUND WIRE TO "L" BRACKETS WITH VELCRO.
- NO GROUND WIRE SHALL BE ROUTED IN CABLE RUNWAY WITH HORIZONTAL CABLING OR ATTACHED TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE RACEWAY. "L" BRACKETS ARE REQUIRED.

ELECTRICAL

FOR SPECIFIC POWER AND RECEPTACLE REQUIREMENTS IN THE PROJECT REFERENCE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS AND VERIFY WITH COMMUNICATION SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS. REPORT TO GC DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PURCHASE OR INSTALLATION.

COMMUNICATIONS CABLE

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL HORIZONTAL COPPER DATA
- HORIZONTAL DATA CABLING SHALL CONSIST OF 24 AWG PLENUM CAT6A 4PR UTP CABLES TO EACH DATA OUTLET.
- 3. WIRELESS DATA CABLING SHALL CONSIST OF 24 AWG PLENUM CAT6A 4PR UTP CABLES TO EACH ACCESS POINT.
- 4. SECURITY IP CAMERA DATA CABLING SHALL CONSIST OF 24 AWG PLENUM CAT6A 4PR UTP CABLES TO EACH SECURITY CAMERA.
- PROVIDE CATEGORY 6A CABLING FROM EACH WORKSTATION OUTLET LOCATION TO THE APPROPRIATE TELECOM ROOM LOCATED ON EACH FLOOR.
- HORIZONTAL DATA CABLING SHALL TERMINATE ON RACK MOUNTED PATCH PANELS LOCATED IN TELECOM ROOM, AND ON 8P8C ANGLED INSERTS AT THE OUTLET. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- WIRELESS AND SECURITY DATA CABLING SHALL TERMINATE ON SEPARATE RACK MOUNTED PATCH PANELS LOCATED IN TELECOM ROOM, AND ON RJ45 MODULAR PLUGS AT THE DEVICE.
- COMMUNICATIONS CABLE SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
- 9. LABEL CABLES PER OWNER STANDARD. COORDINATE FINAL NOMENCLATURE WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 10. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE PROPER RATED CABLE TYPE PER INSTALLATION TYPE OSP, RISER OR PLENUM. COLOR FOR CABLES, JACK, SPECIFICATION BY PORT BY OWNER. ALL CABLING BELOW SLAB-ON-GRADE MUST BE EXTERIOR RATED CABLE. CONSOLIDATION POINTS WHERE NECESSARY ARE ACCEPTABLE BUT MUST HAVE PRIOR APPROVAL FROM OWNER.
- 11. ALL CABLING INSTALLED UNDERGROUND IN CONCRETE SLABS, IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE EARTH, LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO SATURATION WITH LIQUIDS AND UNPROTECTED LOCATIONS EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH APPROPRIATE WEATHER PROOFING COMPOUNDS AND SHEATHING.

ABBREVIATIONS

- AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
- AWG AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
- CON. CONDUCTOR
- I/O INFORMATION OUTLET
- IDF INTERMEDIATE DISTRIBUTION FRAME
- LAN LOCAL AREA NETWORK
- MDF MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME
- N/A NOT APPLICABLE
- NOT INCLUDED IN CONTRACT
- OFOI OWNER FURNISH OWNER INSTALLED
- TBC TELECOMMUNICATIONS BONDING CONDUCTOR

TBB TELECOMMUNICATIONS BONDING BACKBONE

- TGB TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUND BUS BAR
- TMBC TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN BONDING CONDUCTOR
- TMGB TELECOMMUNICATIONS MAIN GROUNDING BUS BAR
- TR TELECOM ROOM
- TS TRADE SIZE
- UTP UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR
- WP WATER PROOF

INDEX OF DRAWINGS

Sheet Number	Sheet Name
T001	TELECOM INDEX
T002	TELECOM RISER DIAGRAM
T003	TELECOM SITE PLAN
T011	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
T011 ALT	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL ALTERNATE
T012	RH - LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
T013	RH - LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
T014	RH - LEVEL 04 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
T015	RH - LEVEL 05 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
T101A.1/2	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-1&2
T101A.1/2 ALT	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-1&2 ALT
T101A.3	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
T101B	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
T101C	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
T101D	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
T101EF	RH - LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
T102A.2	RH - LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2
T102A.3	RH - LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
T102B	RH - LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
T102C	RH - LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
T102D	RH - LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
T102EF	RH - LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
T103A.2	RH - LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2
T103A.3	RH - LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
T103B	RH - LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
T103C	RH - LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
T103D	RH - LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
T103EF	RH - LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
T104A.2	RH - LEVEL 04 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2
T104A.3	RH - LEVEL 04 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
T104B	RH - LEVEL 04 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
T104C	RH - LEVEL 04 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
T104D	RH - LEVEL 04 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
T104EF	RH - LEVEL 04 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
T105C	RH - LEVEL 05 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
T151	TH-LEVEL 01 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN
T152	TH-LEVEL 02 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN
T153	TH-LEVEL 03 TELECOM FLOOR PLAN
T601	MDF/IDF ENLARGED TELECOM PLANS
T602	IDF ENLARGED TELECOM PLANS
T603	IDF ENLARGED TELECOM PLANS
T901	TELECOM - OUTSIDE PLANT DETAILS
T902	TELECOM - GENERAL DETAILS
T903	TELECOM - GENERAL DETAILS TELECOM - GENERAL DETAILS
1 000	I LLLOOWI - OLIVLI VAL DL I AILO

EYP Architecture & Engineering 1111 Louisiana Street, Floor 26 Houston, TX 77005 Telephone 713 665 5665

12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 |

Houston, TX 77067

Office: 832.249.9379

4btechnology.com

4b Technology Group, LLC



08/01/2018 Addendum 4 DATE REVISION

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No. CAMPUS NAME: **BUILDING NUMBER:**

BUILDING ADDRESS 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

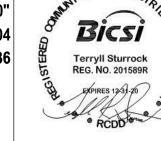
BUILDING ABBREVIATION: BUILDING NAME:

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON **4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004**

EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.

06.26.2018 1/8" = 1'-0'



T001

CENTRAL

QUADRANGLE

TELECOM INDEX

SECURITY SYMBOLS

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF DIVISION 1. THE ELECTRICAL, COMMUNICATION, AND SECURITY PLANS AND
- 2. SECURITY INTEGRATOR HERE AFTER REFERRED TO, AS "CONTRACTOR" SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, TOOLS, AND LABOR TO COMPLETE A VIDEO SURVEILLANCE AND ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM AS SET FORTH IN THE ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY SYSTEM DOCUMENTS, CONTRACTS AND DRAWINGS. REF. DIVISION 27/28. TY DRAWINGS AND E DRAWINGS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY EXAMINE THE SITE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF WORK AND CONDITION UNDER WHICH IT WILL BE DONE. REVIEW AND VERIFY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS IN RELATION TO FIELD CONDITIONS TO VERIFY ACCURACY, CONFIRMING WITH THE OWNER, OR THEIR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, THAT THE WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH INSTALLATION. REGARDING ANY PROJECT RELATED QUESTIONS; THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING CLARIFICATION FROM OWNER, OR THEIR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK OR RELATED WORK IN QUESTION.
- 4. DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THESE PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF OWNER, OR THEIR DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, FOR CLARIFICATION.
- 5. REFER TO SECURITY AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS A UNIT AND IN WHOLE IN THE BIDDING AND INSTALLATION OF THIS PROJECT.
- 6. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL READ IN THEIR ENTIRETY ALL SECTIONS OF THE ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY SYSTEM DOCUMENTS AND APPLY THEM AS APPROPRIATE FOR WORK IN THIS SECTION. REF DIVISION 28 AND TY DRAWINGS.
- 7. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MATERIALS, COMPONENTS, TOOLS, AND LABOR TO COMPLETE SECURITY CABLING PATHWAY, ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION AND GROUNDING SYSTEM AS SET FORTH IN THE ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY SYSTEM DOCUMENTS AND THE ELECTRICAL DOCUMENTS. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE AND REPORT TO GC SECURITY SYSTEM WORK PERFORMED OR NOT PERFORMED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WHICH DOES NOT COMPLY WITH ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS AND ARE INTENDED FOR THE SECURITY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE NECESSARY MEANS TO PROTECT SECURITY SYSTEM COMPONENTS FROM MECHANICAL DAMAGE BEFORE. DURING AND AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
- 10. ALL COMPONENTS AND DEVICES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND POSITIONING ONLY, VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS WITH THE OWNER OR G.C. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

SECURITY NOTES

SECURITY PATHWAY

- 1. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL CONDUITS, PULL STRINGS, CORES, AND JUNCTION BOXES AS REQUIRED ON THE TY DRAWINGS.
- 2. CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH NO MORE THAN TWO (2) 90 DEG. RADIUS BENDS AND NOT EXCEED 100FT FOR INTERIOR CABLING.
- 3. PRIOR TO SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. ALL SECURITY PATHWAY CONDUITS AND UNUSED "SECURITY INTENDED USE CONDUITS" SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRESTOPPED AND LABELED.
- 4. CONDUIT SIZES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND HOME RUN SIZES SHOWN ON DETAIL SHEETS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED THE MINIMUM SIZE TO BE INSTALLED. PROVIDE LARGER OR ADDITIONAL CONDUIT IF REQUIRED. CONDUIT SIZES INDICATE DEDICATED HOME RUNS, BUT MAY BE COMBINED WITH OTHER LOCATIONS BY SYSTEM TYPE (VIDEO SURVEILLANCE, INTERCOM AND ACCESS CONTROL) AS LONG AS NEC MAXIMUM FILL REQUIREMENTS ARE MAINTAINED.
- 5. FURNISH AND INSTALL CABLE MANAGEMENT DEVICES (VELECRO WRAPS, ETC) AND CEILING MOUNTING HARDWARE, CABLE SADDLES AS REQUIRED. (UNLESS SPECIFIED FOR INSTALLATION BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR)
- 6. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL HOMERUN CONDUIT PATHS FROM EACH CAMERA LOCATIONS BACK TO NEAREST TELECOM ROOM SECURITY WALL FIELD. PROVIDE PULL STRINGS, CORES, AND JUNCTION BOXES AS
- 7. SECURITY CABLES SHALL NOT BE ROUTED IN THE TELECOM

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL MOUNTS AND HARDWARE AS SHOWN ON TY DRAWINGS.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL CAMERAS AT THE HEIGHT ABOVE GRADE OR ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR AS INDICATED ON THE TY PLANS.
- 3. COORDINATE LOCATION OF CAMERAS WITH ALL CEILING MOUNTED ARCHITECTURAL AND MEP EQUIPMENT.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE CAMERA AND CONFIGURE LENS SETTINGS TO OPTIMIZE CAMERA VIEWS.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL COMPONENTS AS DETAILED IN THE TY DRAWINGS.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL MISCELLANEOUS NUTS. BOLTS MOUNTING PLATES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES REQUIRED FOR A FULL TURN KEY INSTALLATION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CAMERA LICENSES, SOFTWARE REVISIONS, SET UP OF OWNER PROVIDED STORAGE SERVER AND CAMERA FIELD OF VIEWS. AS WELL AS COORDINATION WITH OWNER TO ENSURE SUCCESSFUL TIE INTO VIEWING AND RECORDING SYSTEM.
- 8. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NETWORK STORAGE CALCULATIONS AS PART OF THE SUBMITTAL PACKAGE.
- 9. MOTION DETECTION WINDOWS ARE TO BE CONFIGURED WITH THE INVOLVEMENT OF THE OWNER IN ORDER TO MINIMIZE FALSE MOTION EVENTS.
- 10. ALL CABLING FOR IP CAMERAS WILL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY COMMUNICATION CABLING CONTRACTOR.
- 11. COORDINATE WITH COMMUNICATION CABLING CONTRACTOR FOR INSTALLATION OF CATEGORY 6E CAMERA CABLING.
- 12. THE CAMERA INSTALLER SHALL VERIFY THERE ARE NO PHYSICAL OBSTRUCTIONS TO THE INTENDED CAMERA VIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. SHOULD ANY OBSTRUCTION BE PRESENT IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE CONSULTANT AND OWNER AND ADJUST THE CAMERA POSITION AS NEEDED.
- 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SECURITY CAMERA POWER SUPPLY AS REQUIRED FOR PAN/TILT/ZOOM (PTZ) CAMERA'S TO CONTROL PTZ FUNCTIONS.

ELECTRICAL

- 1. FOR SPECIFIC POWER AND RECEPTACLE REQUIREMENTS IN THE PROJECT REFERENCE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS AND VERIFY WITH SECURITY SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS. REPORT TO GC DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PURCHASE OR INSTALLATION.
- 2. FOR SPECIFIC POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR CAMERAS AND ACCESS CONTROL, REFERENCE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS AND VERIFY AGAINST SECURITY SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS. REPORT TO GC DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PURCHASE OR INSTALLATION.
- 3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NORMAL AND GENERATOR BACK-UP POWER AS REQUIRED BY THE SECURITY SYSTEM AND COORDINATED BY THE SECURITY CONTRACTOR.
- 4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 120V AC FOR ELECTRIC LOCK POWER SUPPLIES. SECURITY POWER SUPPLIES AND CAMERA POWER SUPPLIES AS REQUIRED. SECURITY AND DOOR CONTRACTORS SHALL IDENTIFY LOCATIONS ON SUBMITTALS.

PROJECT NOTES

GROUNDING AND BONDING

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADHERE TO ALL GROUNDING AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS SET FOURTH IN THE ANSI-J-STD-607-A COMMERCIAL GROUNDING AND BONDING STANDARDS.

ACCESS CONTROL

- 1. DOOR CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL ELECTRIC LOCKS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND COMPLY WITH BUILDING HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
- 2. DOOR CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL EXTERIOR KEY-BYPASS OPTION ON ALL ELECTRIC LOCK DOORS TO ALLOW MANUAL ENTRY. LOCKS SHALL BE THE SAME MANUFACTURER AS REQUIRED BY BUILDING HARDWARE SCHEDULE.
- 3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL DOOR PREP TO INCLUDE CONDUIT, PULL STRINGS AND JUNCTION BOXES AS SHOWN ON THE TY DRAWINGS.
- 4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO SECURITY DRAWINGS TO VERIFY LOCATIONS OF SECURITY GANG BOXES AND CONDUIT AND PROVIDE THOSE COMPONENTS PRIOR TO THE SECURITY INSTALLATION.
- 5. SECURITY CONTRACTOR TO HOME-RUN ALL SECURITY DOOR DEVICE COMPOSITE CABLING TO TELECOM ROOM.
- 6. SECURITY CONTRACTOR TO LEAVE 24" SERVICE LOOPS OF COMPOSITE CABLING ABOVE DOOR AND ABOVE THE ENCLOSURE IN THE TELECOM ROOM.
- 7. SECURITY CONTRACTOR TO SIZE DOOR CONTROLLERS, ENCLOSURES, BOARDS AND POWER SUPPLIES TO PREPARE FOR
- FUTURE ACCESS CONTROL DOORS. 8. DOOR CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL ELECTRICAL TRANSFER HINGES AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND
- 9. FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FIRE ALARM SIGNAL INTERFACES AS REQUIRED AND COORDINATED BY THE SECURITY CONTRACTOR FOR RELEASE OF SECURITY

COMPLY WITH BUILDING HARDWARE SCHEDULE.

10. SECURITY CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL THE

CONTROLLED DOORS PER CURRENT LIFE SAFETY CODES.

- **FOLLOWING:** CARD READERS
- SUPERVISED RESISTORS
- DOOR CONTACTS BOARD ENCLOSURE
- CONTROLLER
- EXPANSION BOARDS AS REQUIRED
- G. POWER SUPPLIES H. INTERCOM - MASTER STATION AND REMOTE STATION
- LOW VOLTAGE CABLE AS REQUIRED PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND CUSTOMER TRAINING. COORDINATION WITH OWNER TO ENSURE SUCCESSFUL

TIE INTO OWNERS ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM

ABBREVIATIONS

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM

REQUEST TO EXIT

TRADE SIZE

TELECOM ROOM

TERMINATION POINT

SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

SECURITY DISCIPLINE DESIGNATOR

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

VIDEO MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR

WIDE DYNAMIC RANGE

١FF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
\PS	ACCESS CONTROL POWER SUPPLY
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
CH	CHANNEL
PS	CAMERA POWER SUPPLY
PU	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT
CON.	CONDUCTOR
CRT	CATHODE RAY TUBE
)B	DECIBEL
)GP	DATA GATHERING PANEL
VR	DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER
EL	ELECTRONIC LOCKSET
SS	ELECTRONIC SAFETY & SECURITY
C	FOOT CANDLE
OV	FIELD OF VIEW
PS	FRAMES PER SECONDS
SD	FLAT SCREEN DISPLAY
DF	ITERMEDIATE DISTRUBUTION FRAME
Р	INTERNET PROTOCOL
R	INFRARED
PEG	JOINT PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPERTS GROUP
.PS	LOCK POWER SUPPLY
/IDF	MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME
/IPEG	MOTION PICTURE EXPERTS GROUP
ITSC	NATIONAL TELEVISION STANDARDS COMMITTEE
IVR	NETWORK VIDEO RECORDER
PIR	PASSIVE INFRARED
POE	POWER OVER ETHERNET
PPE	PATCH PANEL
PF	PIXELS PER FOOT
PTZ	PAN-TILT-ZOOM

INDEX OF DRAWINGS

TY001 TY011 TY011 ALT	SECURITY INDEX
TY011 ALT	
	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
T\/040	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL ALTERNATE
TY012	RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
TY013	RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
TY014	RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
TY015	RH - LEVEL 05 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL
TY101A.1/2	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-1&2
TY101A.3	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
TY101B	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
TY101C	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
TY101D	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
TY101EF	RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
TY102A.2	RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2
TY102A.3	RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
TY102B	RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
TY102C	RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
TY102D	RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
TY102EF	RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
TY103A.2	RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2
TY103A.3	RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
TY103B	RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
TY103C	RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
TY103D	RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
TY103EF	RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
TY104A.2	RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2
TY104A.3	RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3
TY104B	RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B
TY104C	RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
TY104D	RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D
TY104EF	RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING E&F
TY105C	RH - LEVEL 05 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C
TY151	TH-LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN
TY152	TH-LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN
TY153	TH-LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN
TY401	SECURITY CAMERA VIEWS
TY402	SECURITY CAMERA VIEWS
TY902	SECURITY - GENERAL DETAILS
TY903	SECURITY - DOOR DETAILS
TY904	SECURITY - DOOR DETAILS
TY905	SECURITY - DOOR DETAILS
TY906	SECURITY - DOOR DETAILS
TY907	SECURITY - DOOR DETAILS

SECURITY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX	GC	SECURITY	DOOR	OWNER
NETWORK CABLING NETWORK	Х			
CONDUITS	Х			
J-BOXES	Х			
POWER>24VDC	Х			
FLOOR BOXES/FLOOR POKES	Х			
DISPLAY BACK BOXES/BACKING	Х			
ACCESS PANELS	Х			
SECURITY CABLING (NON IP)		X		
SECURITY PANELS		X		
CAMERAS		X		
CARD READERS		X		
DOOR CONTACTS		X		
DOOR LOCKS AND HARDWARE			X	
REX (INTEGRATED)			X	
REX (PIR)		X		
LOW VOLTAGE POWER DISTRIBUTION PANELS AND CABLING		Х		
NETWORK VIDEO RECORDERS		X		
SECURITY SYSTEM LICENSES		X		

COMPUTERS

EYP Architecture & Engineering 1111 Louisiana Street, Floor 26

Houston, TX 77005 Telephone 713 665 5665

4b Technology Group, LLC

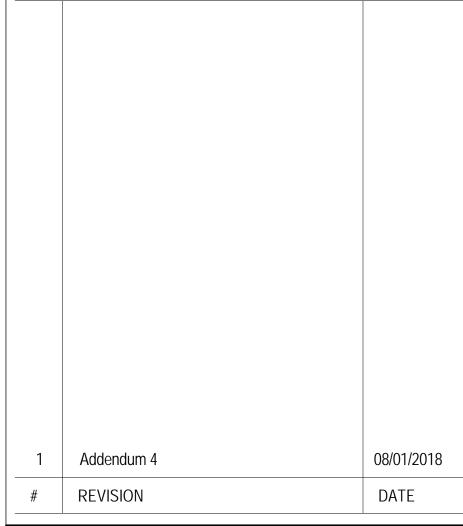
Houston, TX 77067

Office: 832.249.9379

4btechnology.com

12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No. CAMPUS NAME: **BUILDING NUMBER**

CENTRAL

4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

S000036

QUADRANGLE

BUILDING ADDRESS BUILDING ABBREVIATION: BUILDING NAME:

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

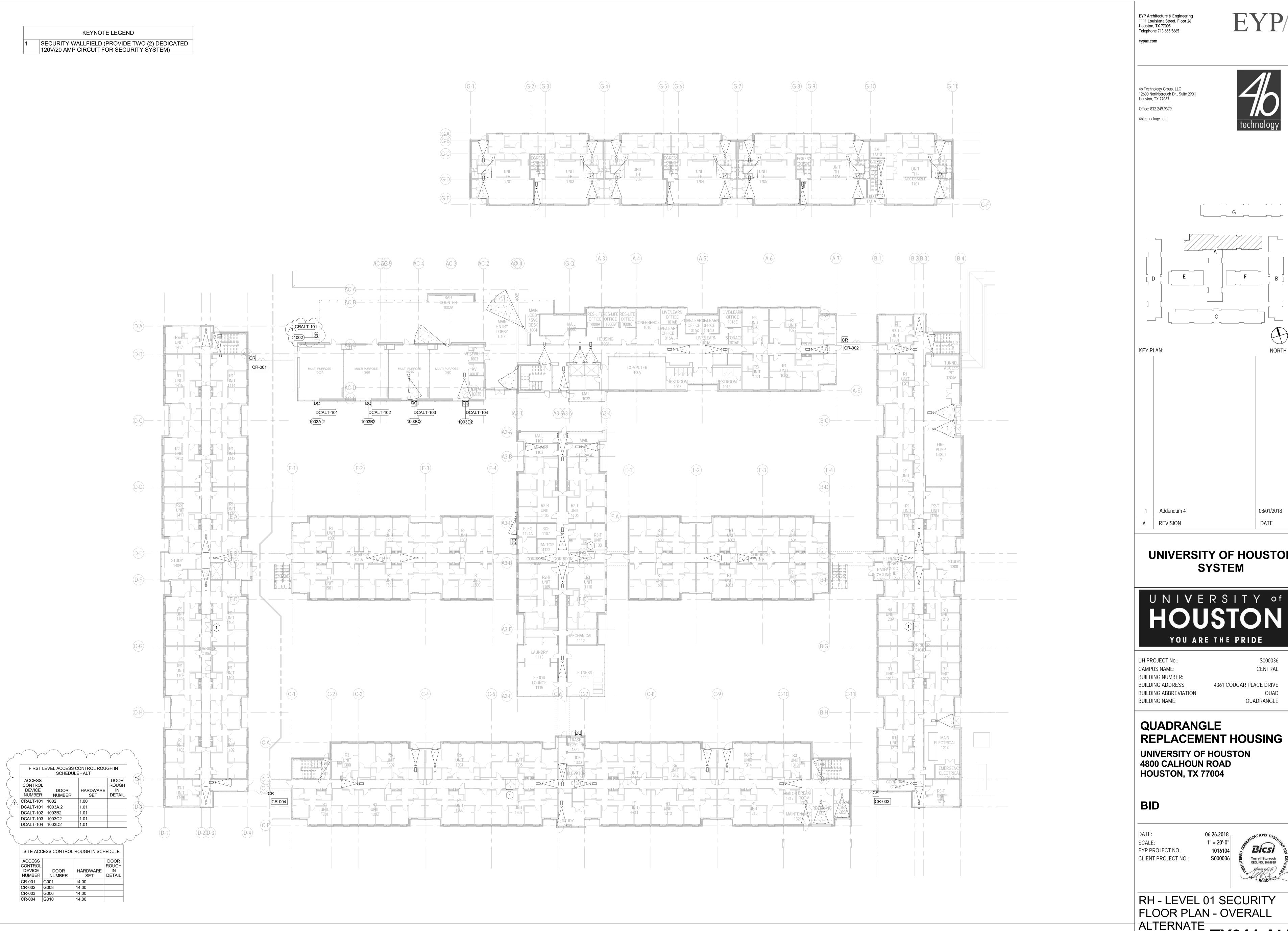
SCALE: EYP PROJECT NO .: CLIENT PROJECT NO.

06.26.2018 1/8" = 1'-0" 1016104 S000036



SECURITY INDEX

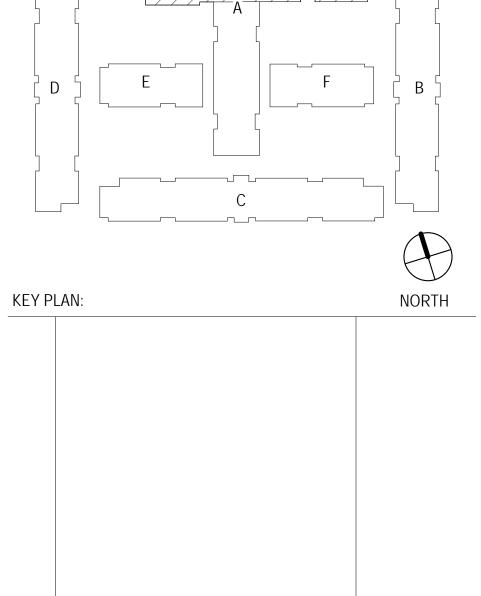
© 2014 EYP/





4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379 4btechnology.com





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

DATE



UH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:

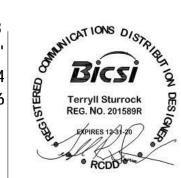
Addendum 4

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

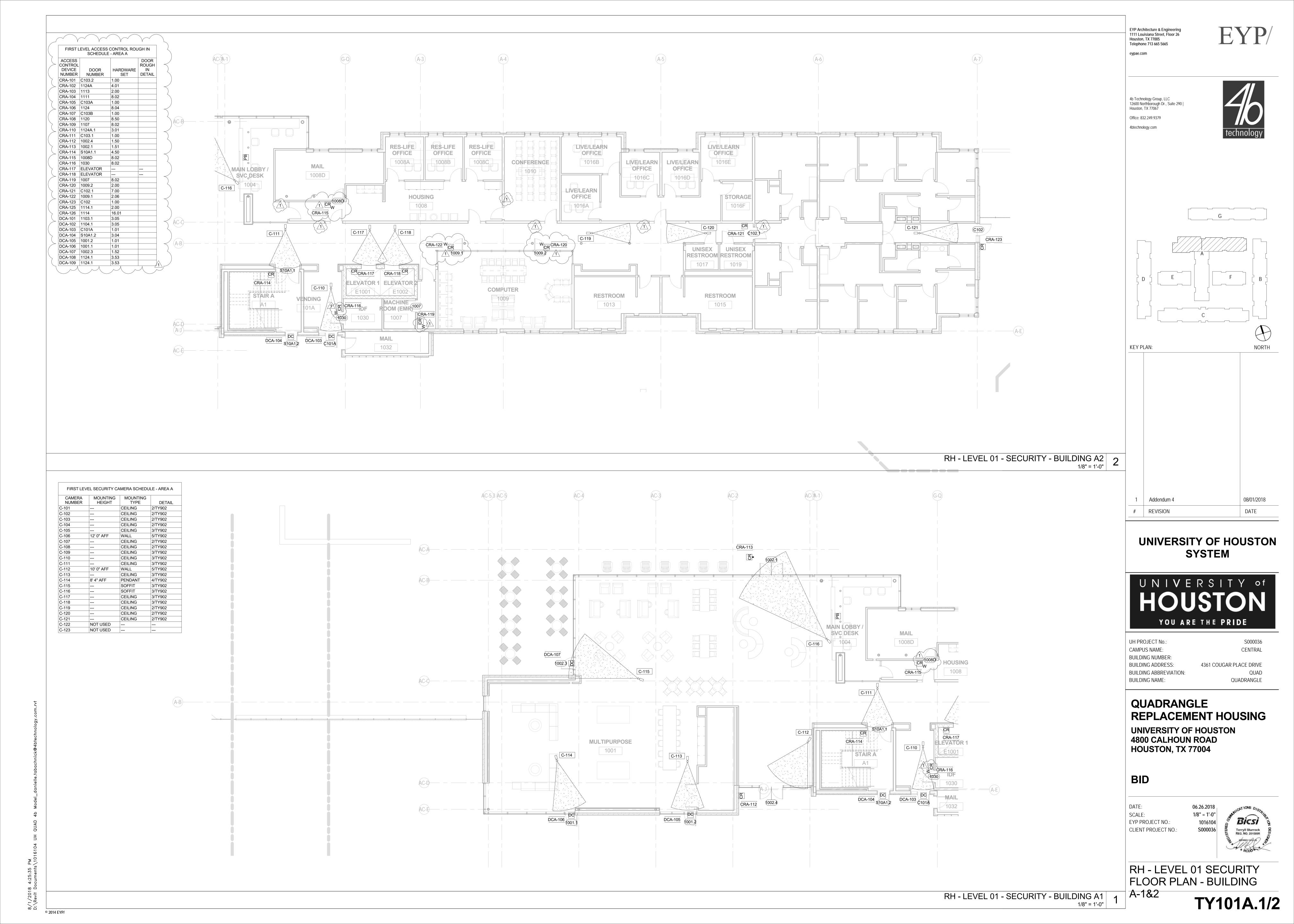
BUILDING NAME: QUADRANGLE

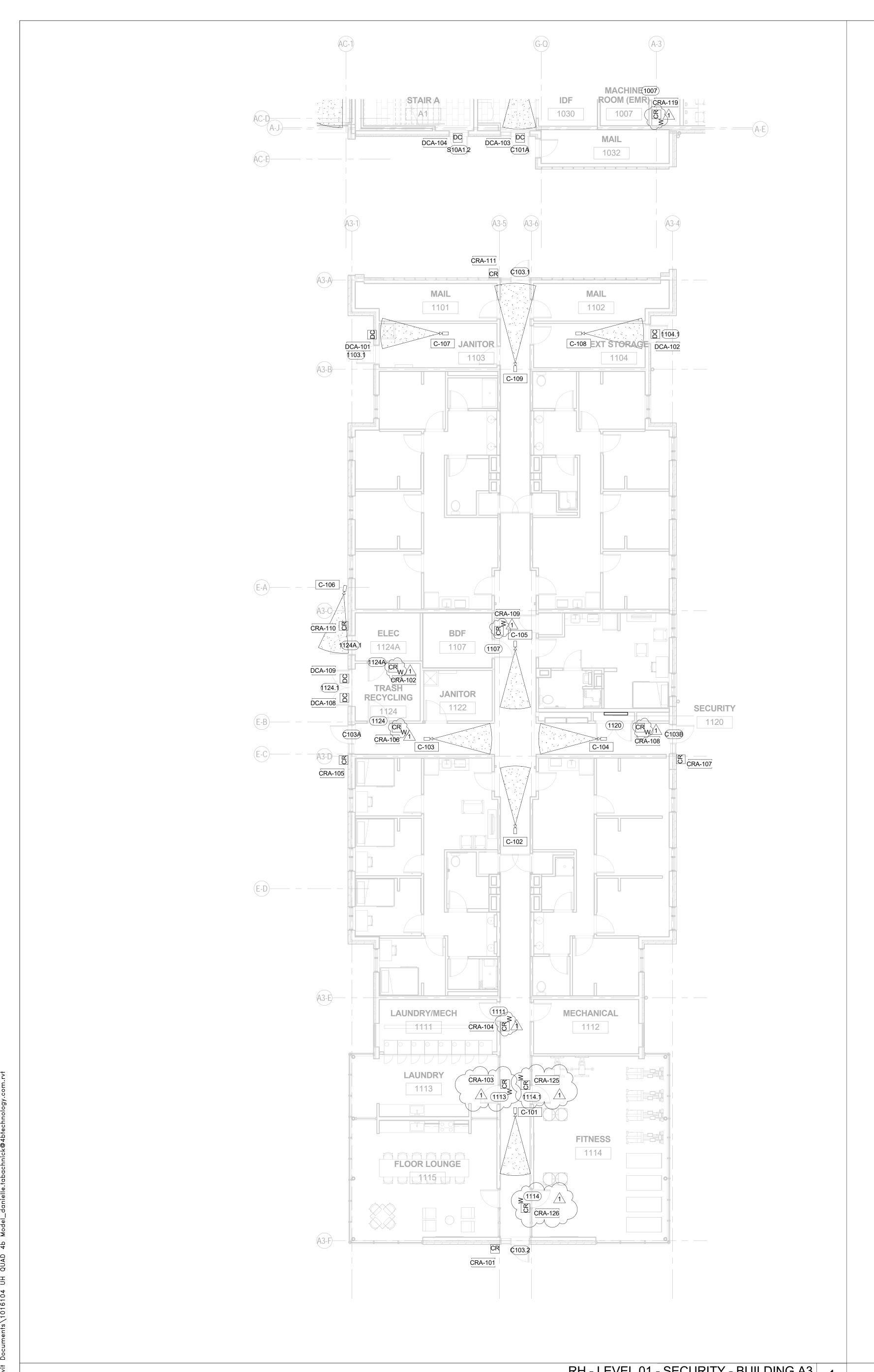
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

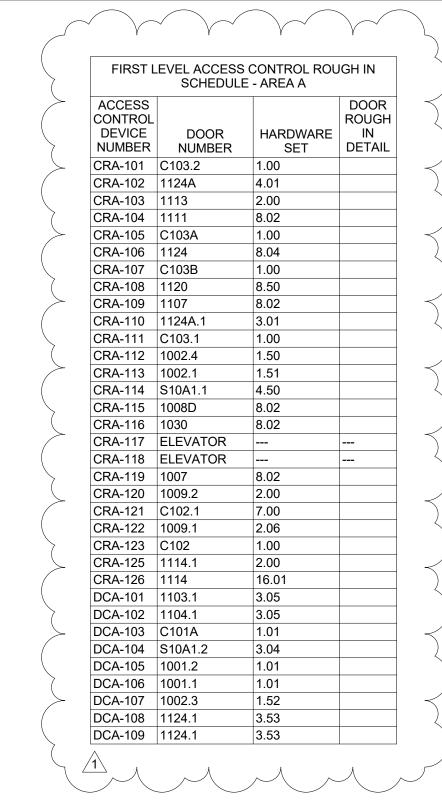
EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.: 06.26.2018 1" = 20'-0" 1016104



RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - OVERALL ALTERNATE TY011 ALT





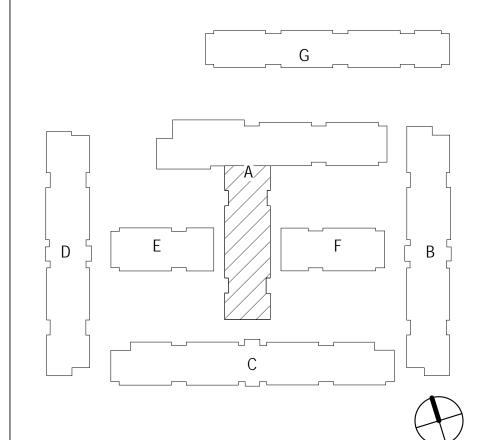


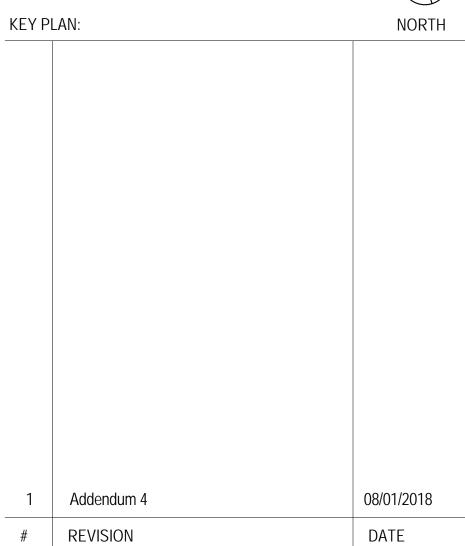
CAMERA NUMBER	MOUNTING HEIGHT	MOUNTING TYPE	DE
C-101		CEILING	2/TY90
C-102		CEILING	2/TY90
C-103		CEILING	2/TY90
C-104		CEILING	2/TY90
C-105		CEILING	3/TY90
C-106	12' 0" AFF	WALL	5/TY90
C-107		CEILING	2/TY90
C-108		CEILING	2/TY90
C-109		CEILING	3/TY9
C-110		CEILING	3/TY90
C-111		CEILING	3/TY9
C-112	10' 0" AFF	WALL	5/TY90
C-113		CEILING	3/TY90
C-114	8' 4" AFF	PENDANT	4/TY90
C-115		SOFFIT	3/TY90
C-116		SOFFIT	3/TY90
C-117		CEILING	3/TY90
C-118		CEILING	3/TY90
C-119		CEILING	2/TY90
C-120		CEILING	2/TY90
C-121		CEILING	2/TY90
C-122	NOT USED		
C-123	NOT USED		

eypae.com

4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379 4btechnology.com







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No.: CAMPUS NAME: BUILDING NUMBER: BUILDING ADDRESS:

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

QUADRANGLE

S000036

BUILDING ABBREVIATION: BUILDING NAME:

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

BID

SCALE:
EYP PROJECT NO.:
CLIENT PROJECT NO.:

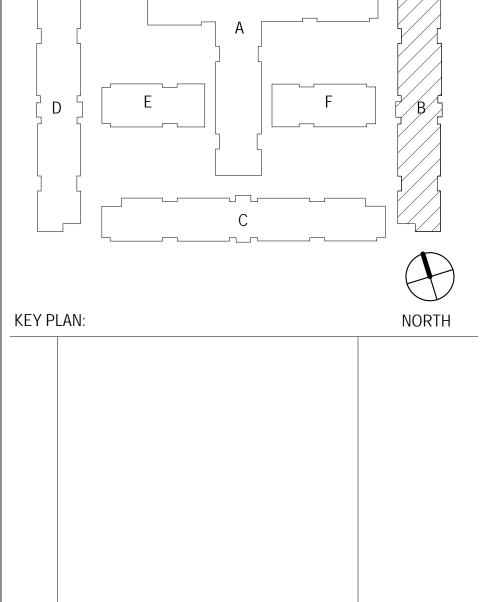


RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3



4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

DATE



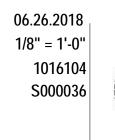
UH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE QUADRANGLE

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

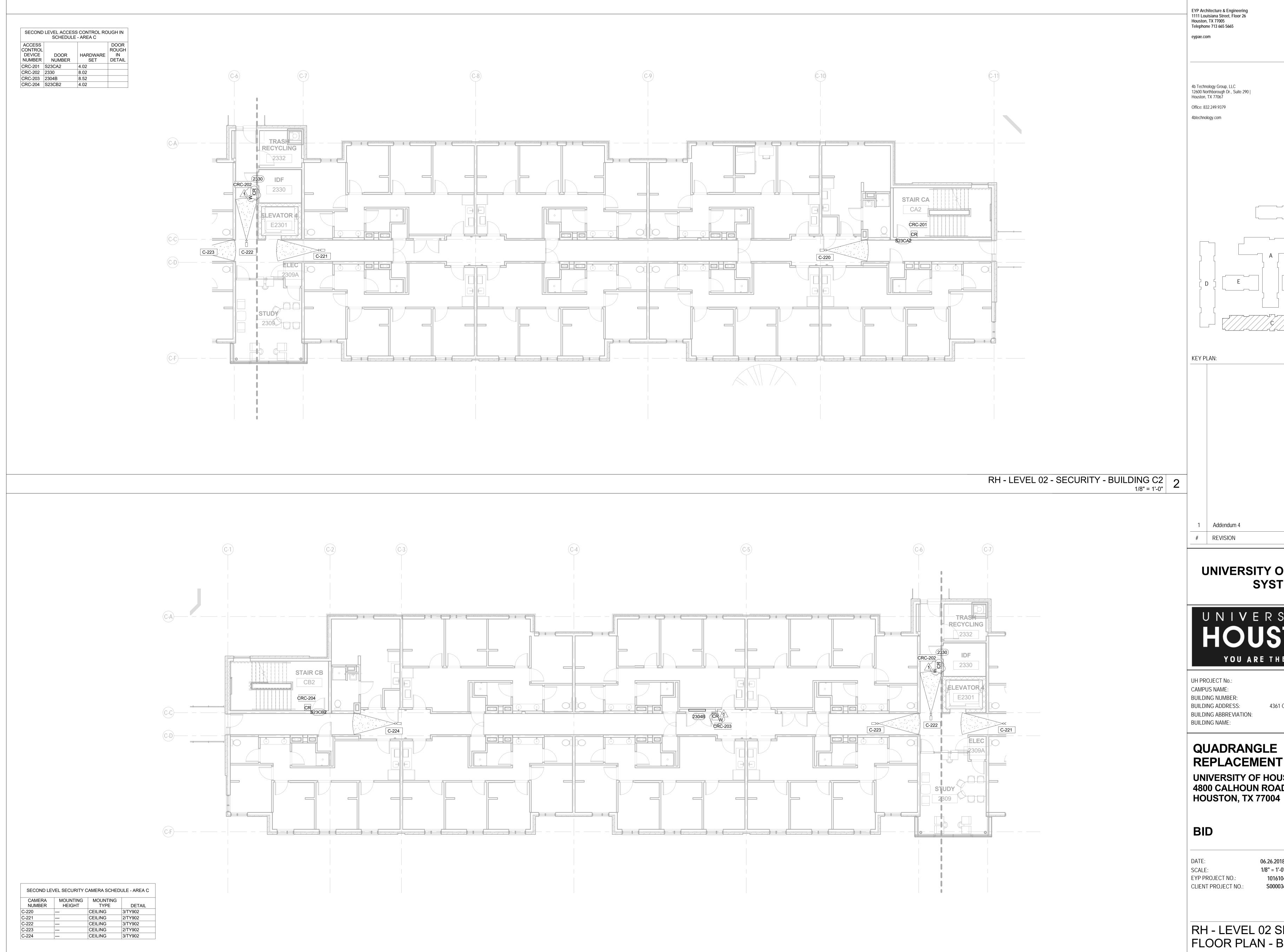
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.:

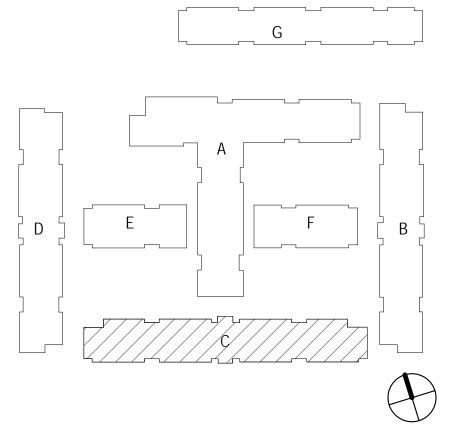


RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY

Terryll Sturrock REG. NO. 201589R







DATE

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



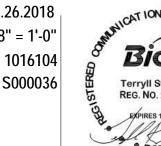
CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

QUADRANGLE

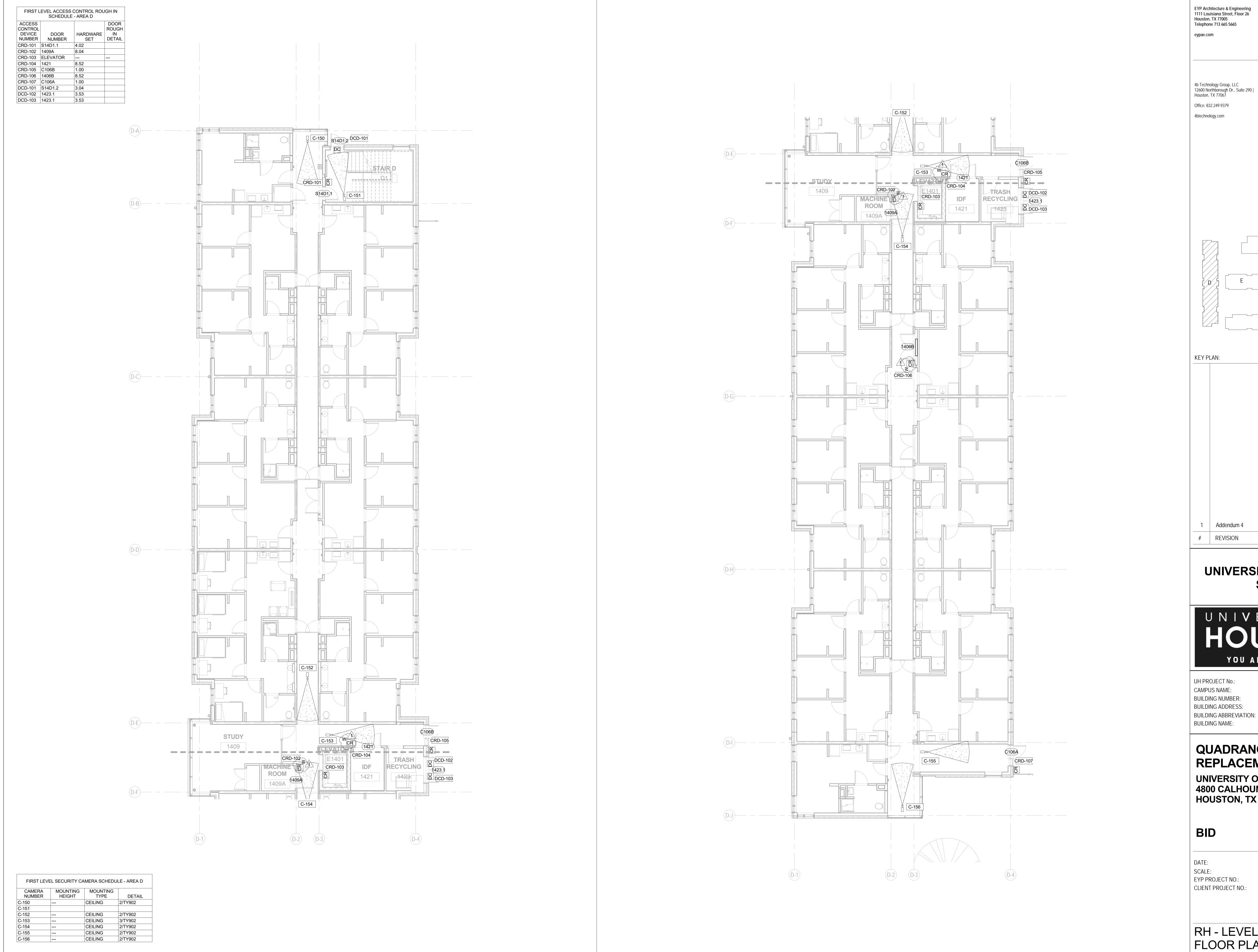
REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD

06.26.2018

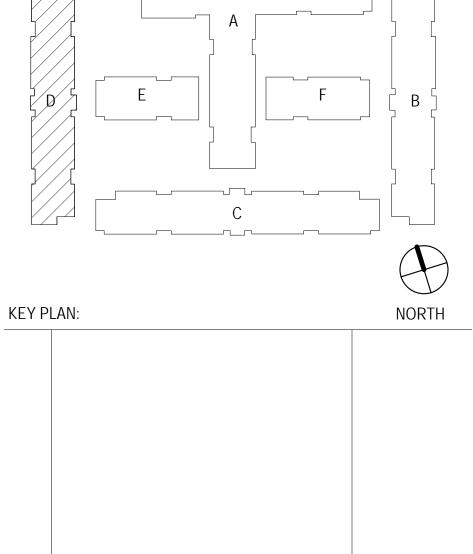


RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C



4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379 4btechnology.com





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

DATE



OTT ROJECT No
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

QUADRANGLE

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

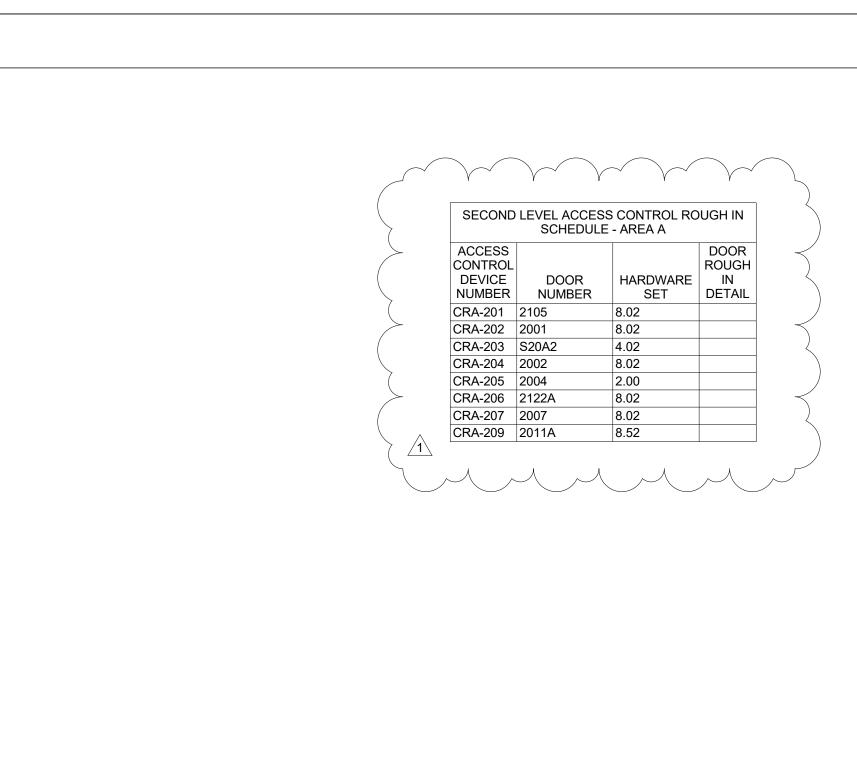
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.:

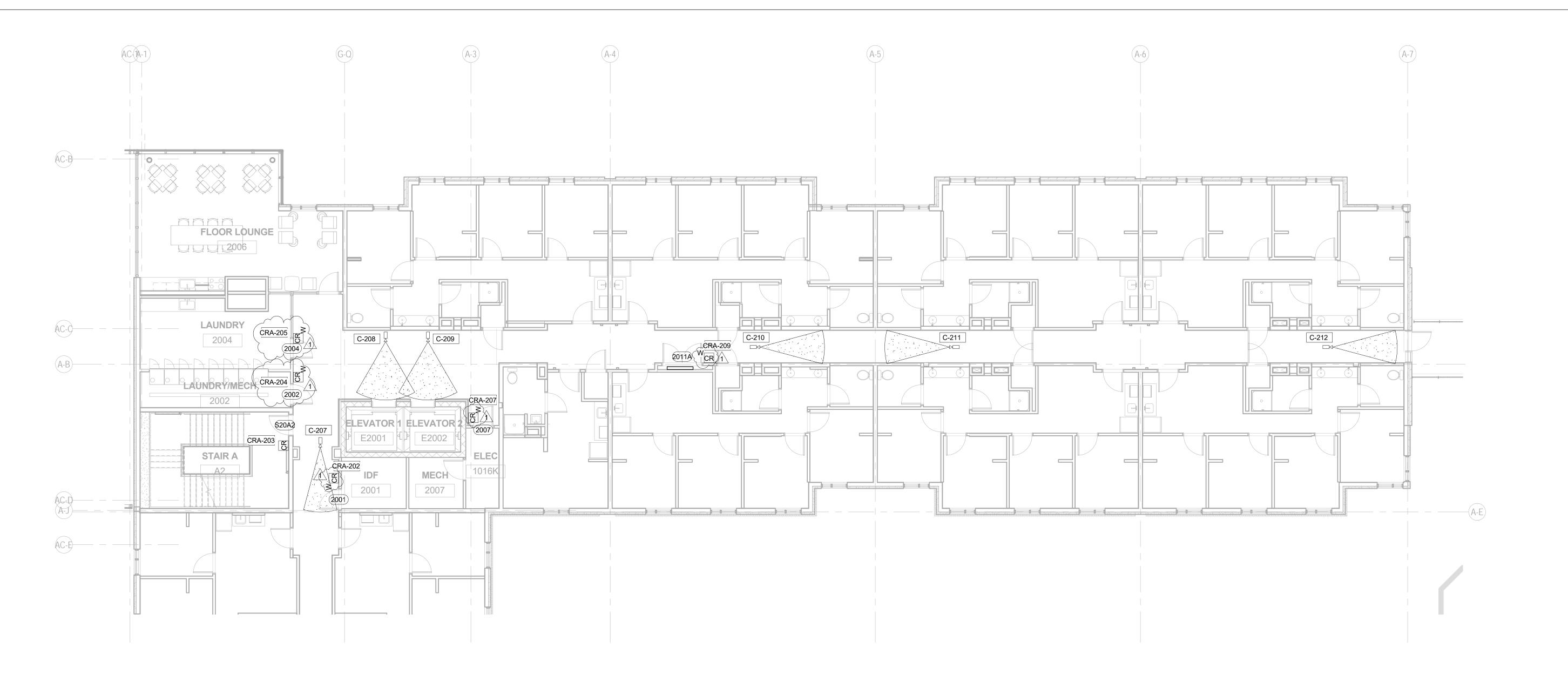
06.26.2018



RH - LEVEL 01 SECURITY



CAMERA NUMBER	MOUNTING HEIGHT	MOUNTING TYPE	DETAIL
C-201		CEILING	2/TY902
C-202		CEILING	3/TY902
C-203		CEILING	2/TY902
C-204		CEILING	2/TY902
C-205		CEILING	3/TY902
C-206		CEILING	2/TY902
C-207		CEILING	3/TY902
C-208		CEILING	3/TY902
C-209		CEILING	3/TY902
C-210		CEILING	2/TY902
C-211		CEILING	2/TY902
C-212		CEILING	2/TY902

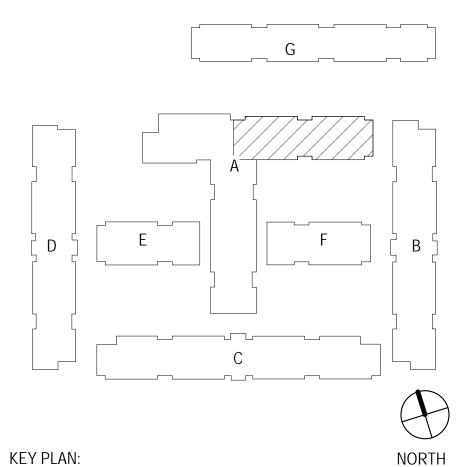


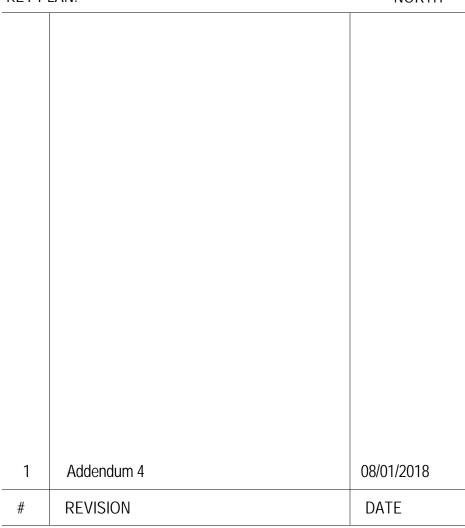
EYP Architecture & Engineering 1111 Louisiana Street, Floor 26 Houston, TX 77005

Telephone 713 665 5665 eypae.com

4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379 4btechnology.com







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No.:	
CAMPUS NAME:	
BUILDING NUMBER:	
BUILDING ADDRESS:	4361
RUII DING ARRREVIATION:	

| BUILDING ABBREVIATION: BUILDING NAME:

1 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE QUADRANGLE

S000036 CENTRAL

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

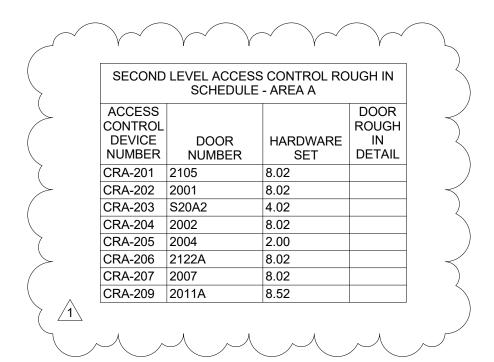
BID

SCALE:
EYP PROJECT NO.:
CLIENT PROJECT NO.:



RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2





CAMERA	MOUNTING	MOUNTING	
NUMBER	HEIGHT	TYPE	DETA
C-201		CEILING	2/TY902
C-202		CEILING	3/TY902
C-203		CEILING	2/TY902
C-204		CEILING	2/TY902
C-205		CEILING	3/TY902
C-206		CEILING	2/TY902
C-207		CEILING	3/TY902
C-208		CEILING	3/TY902
C-209		CEILING	3/TY902
C-210		CEILING	2/TY902
C-211		CEILING	2/TY902
C-212		CEILING	2/TY902

eypae.com

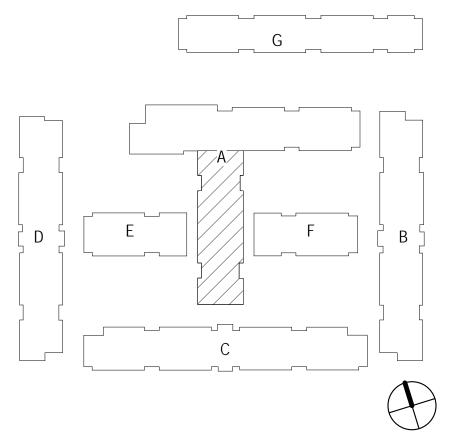
EYP/

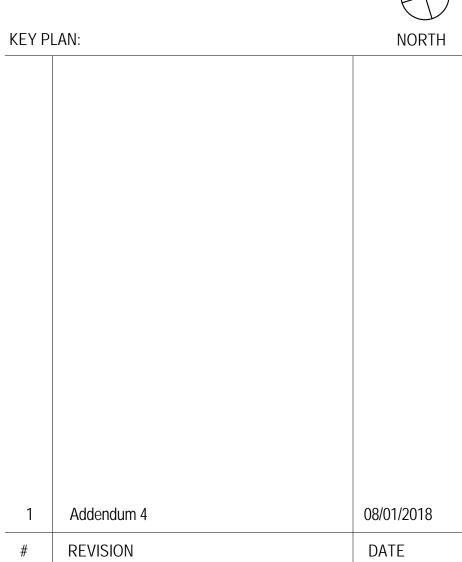
4b Technology Group, LLC
12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 |
Houston, TX 77067

Office: 832.249.9379

4btechnology.com







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:

BUILDING NAME:

BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:
4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE
BUILDING ABBREVIATION:
QUAD

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

BID

DATE:
SCALE:
EYP PROJECT NO.:
CLIENT PROJECT NO.:

06.26.2018 1/8" = 1'-0" 1016104 \$000036



S000036 CENTRAL

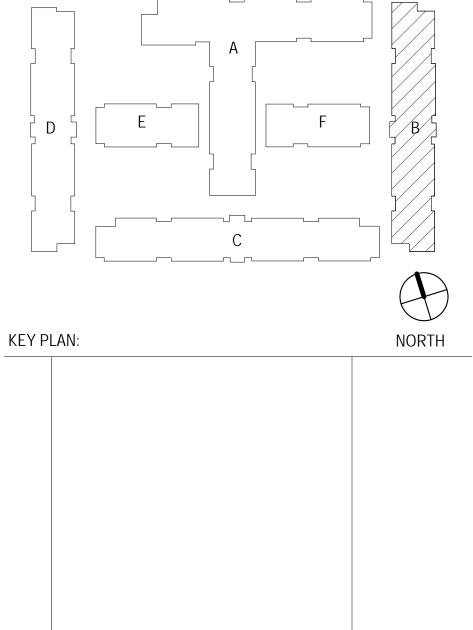
QUADRANGLE

RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3



4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Office: 832.249.9379





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

QUADRANGLE

DATE

BUILDING NAME:

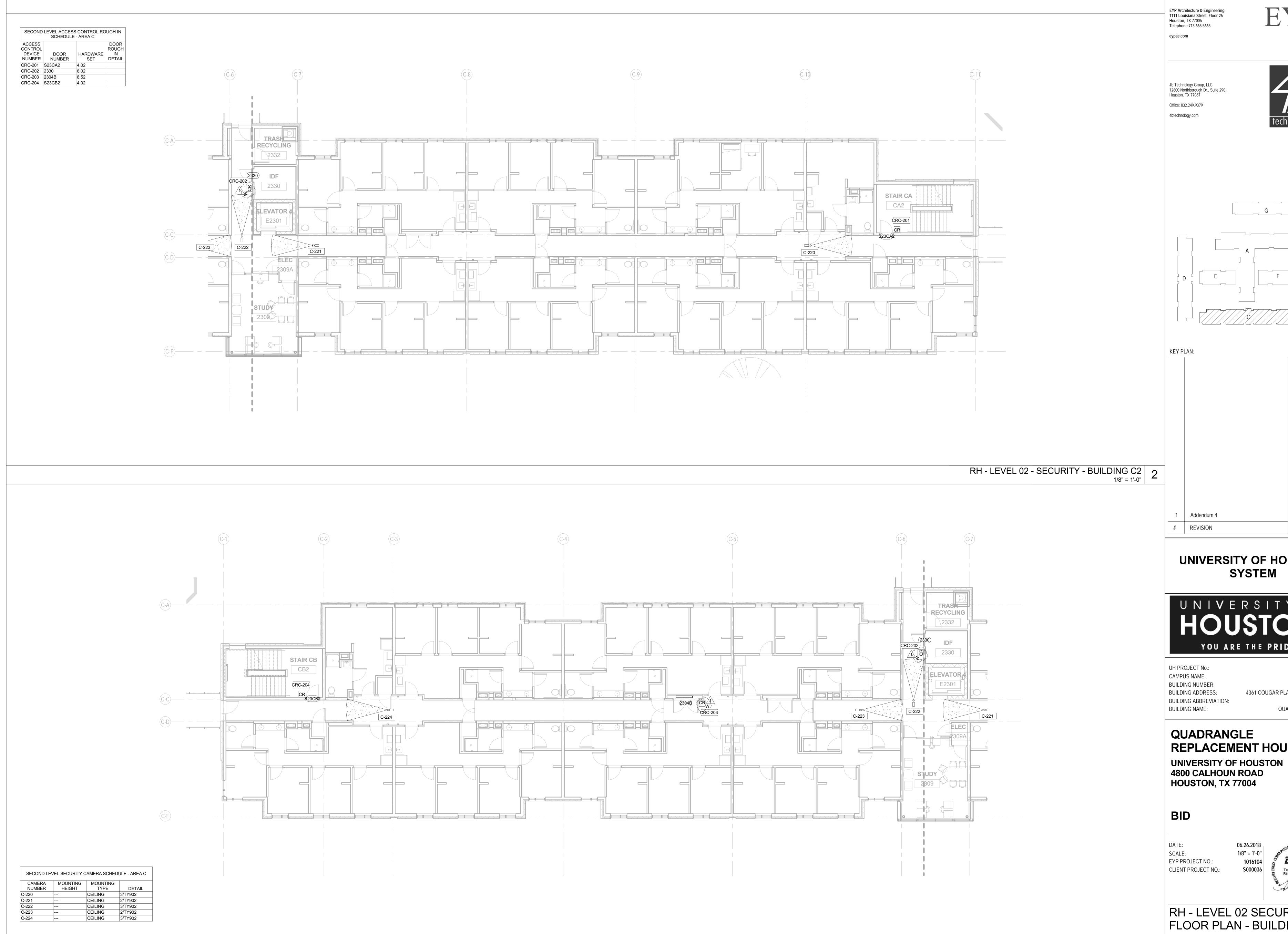
QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

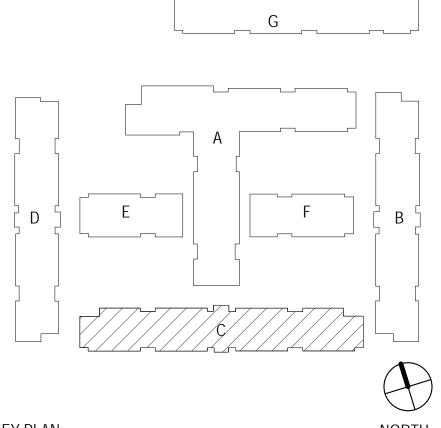
> 06.26.2018 1016104

Terryll Sturrock REG. NO. 201589R

RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B







DATE

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

QUADRANGLE

REPLACEMENT HOUSING

4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

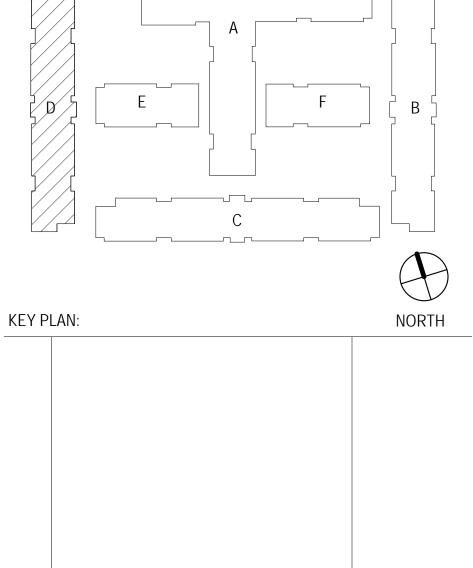
06.26.2018

RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C



4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Office: 832.249.9379





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

DATE



OTT ROSEOT No
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

QUADRANGLE

BUILDING ABBREVIATION: BUILDING NAME:

QUADRANGLE

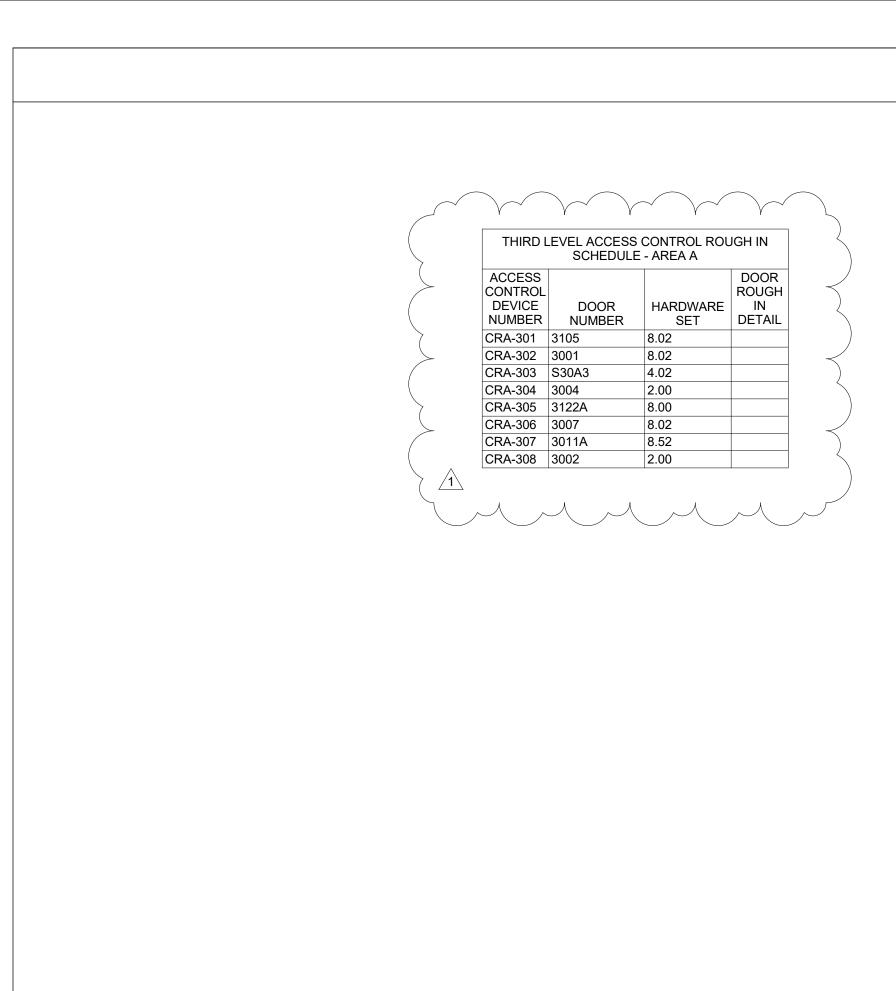
REPLACEMENT HOUSING **UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON**

4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

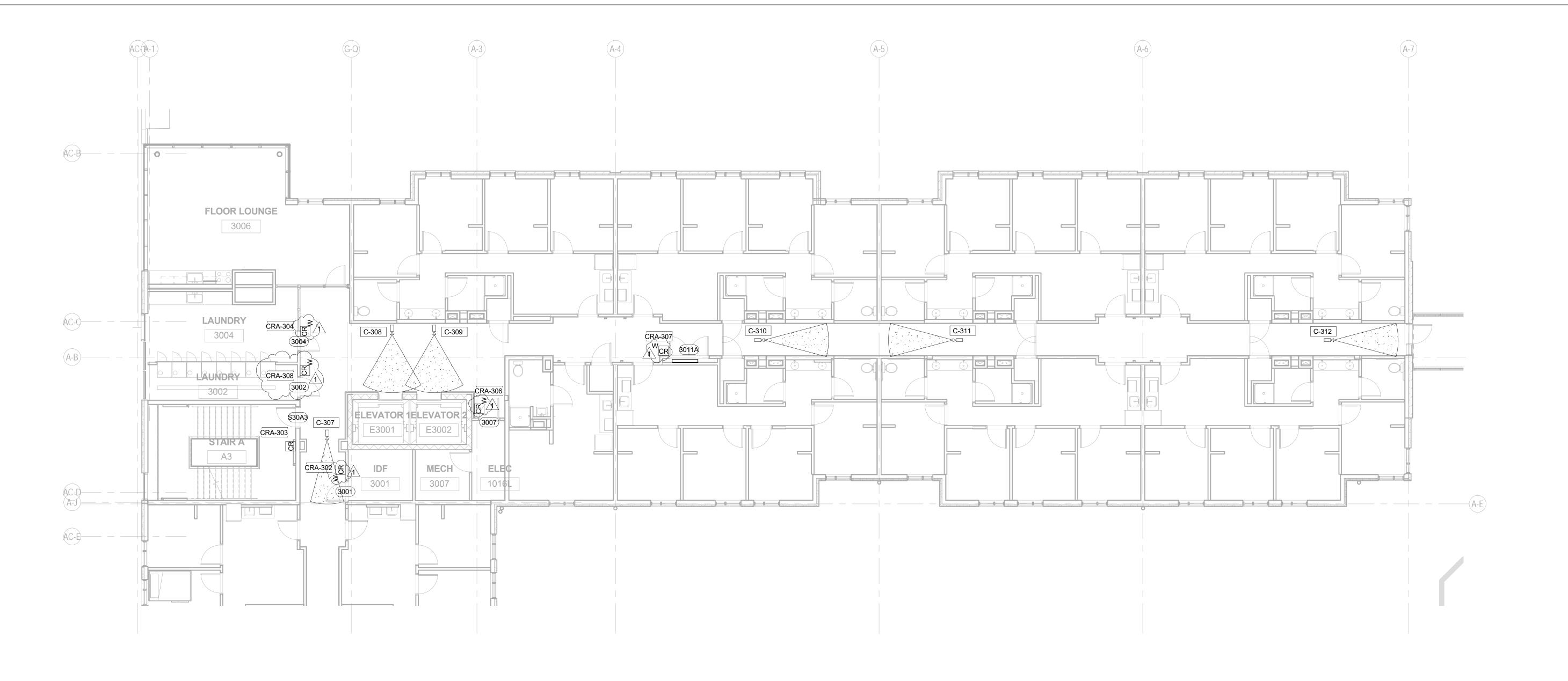
> 06.26.2018 1016104



RH - LEVEL 02 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING D



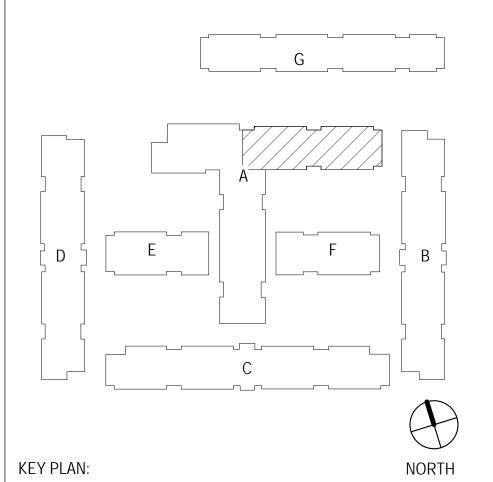
	EL SECURITY C	AMERA SCHEDU	JLE - AREA A
CAMERA NUMBER	MOUNTING HEIGHT	MOUNTING TYPE	DETAIL
C-301		CEILING	2/TY902
C-302		CEILING	3/TY902
C-303		CEILING	2/TY902
C-304		CEILING	2/TY902
C-305		CEILING	3/TY902
C-306		CEILING	2/TY902
C-307		CEILING	3/TY902
C-308		CEILING	3/TY902
C-309		CEILING	3/TY902
C-310		CEILING	2/TY902
C-311		CEILING	2/TY902
C-312		CEILING	2/TY902

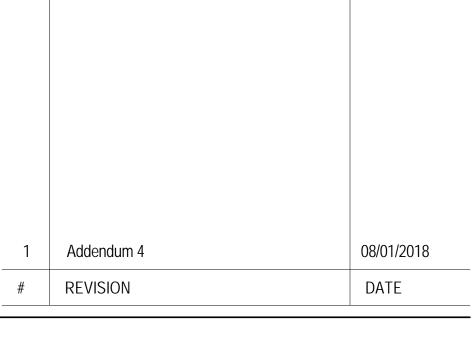


eypae.com

4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379 4btechnology.com







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



UH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:

BUILDING NAME:

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE BUILDING ABBREVIATION: QUADRANGLE

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

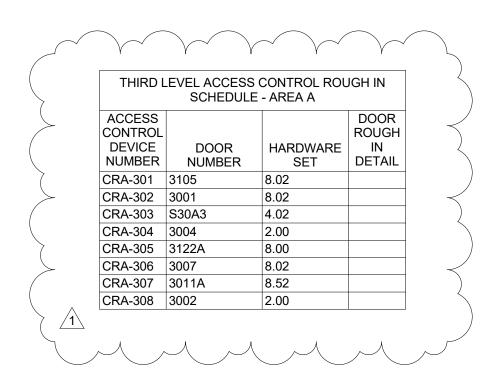
BID

EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.:



RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2



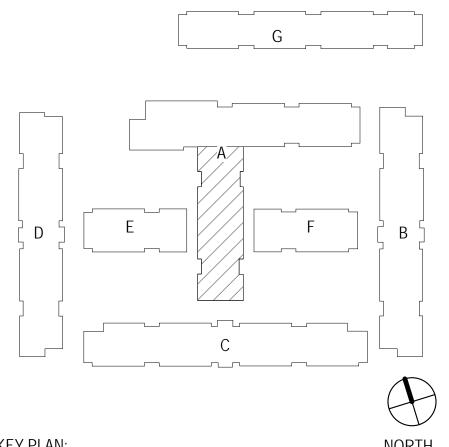


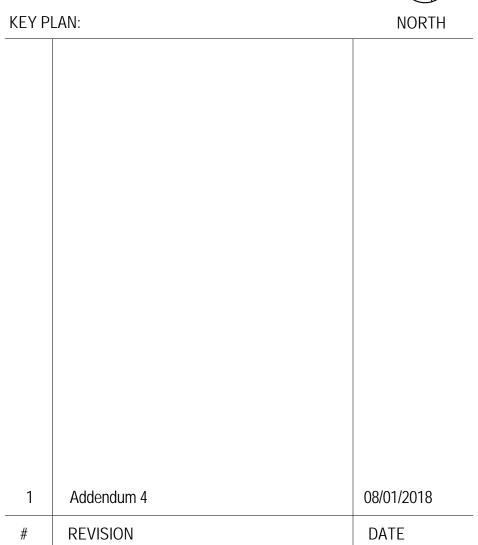
	, LL GLOGIAIT O	AMERA SCHEDU)LL - /\\L/
CAMERA	MOUNTING	MOUNTING	
NUMBER	HEIGHT	TYPE	DETA
C-301		CEILING	2/TY902
C-302		CEILING	3/TY902
C-303		CEILING	2/TY902
C-304		CEILING	2/TY902
C-305		CEILING	3/TY902
C-306		CEILING	2/TY902
C-307		CEILING	3/TY902
C-308		CEILING	3/TY902
C-309		CEILING	3/TY902
C-310		CEILING	2/TY902
C-311		CEILING	2/TY902
C-312		CEILING	2/TY902

eypae.com

4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379 4btechnology.com







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



IH PROJECT No.:	S000036
CAMPUS NAME:	CENTRAL
UILDING NUMBER:	
UILDING ADDRESS:	4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

BUILDING ABBREVIATION: BUILDING NAME:

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

BID

SCALE:
EYP PROJECT NO.:
CLIENT PROJECT NO.:



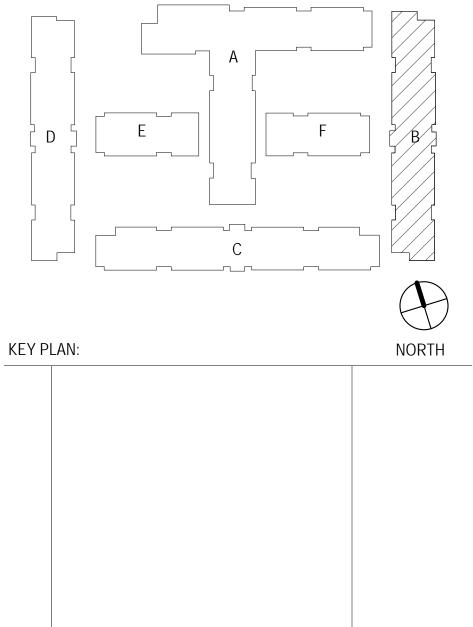
QUADRANGLE

RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3



4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 |





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

DATE

CENTRAL



UH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:
DI III DING ADDDEVIATION:

4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE QUADRANGLE

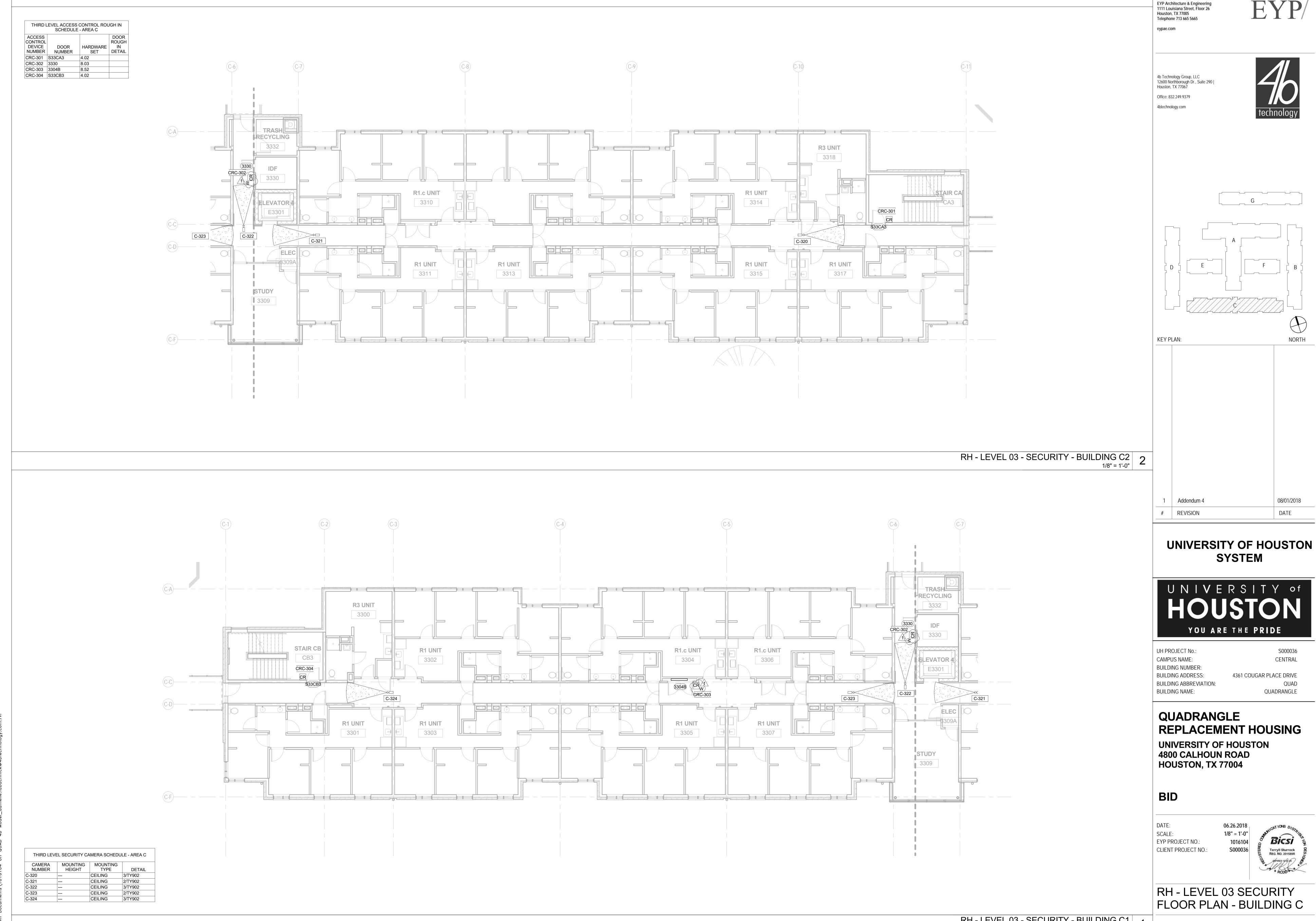
QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

06.26.2018

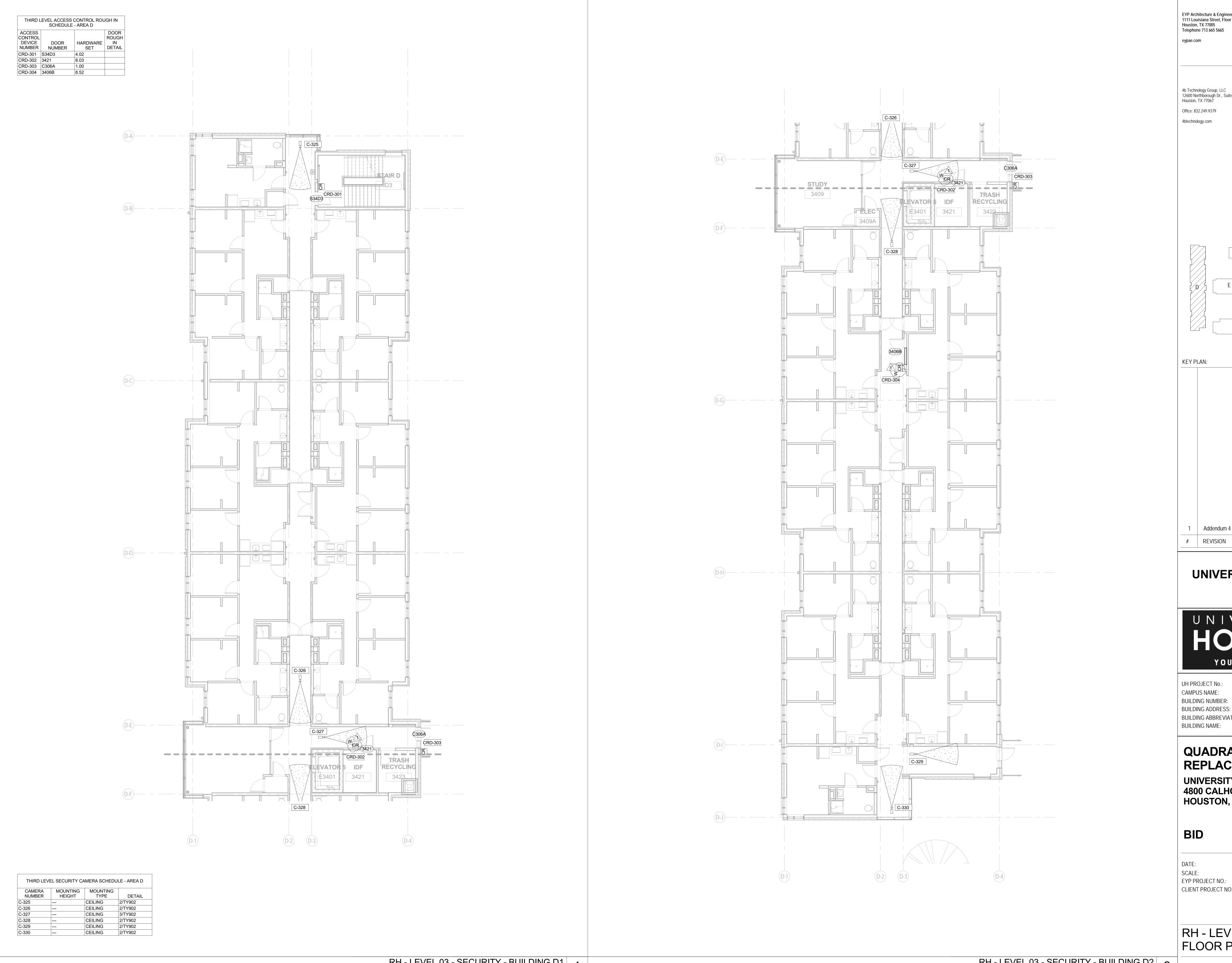


RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B



RH - LEVEL 03 - SECURITY - BUILDING C1
1/8" = 1'-0"

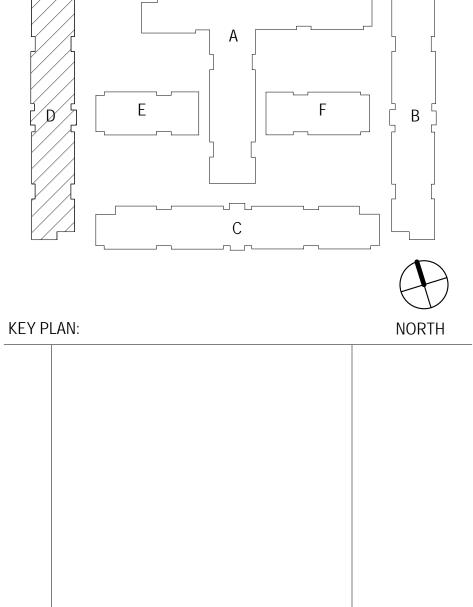
TY103C





4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



OH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:
DI III DINIC ADDDEVIATIONI.

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

QUADRANGLE

DATE

BUILDING ABBREVIATION: BUILDING NAME:

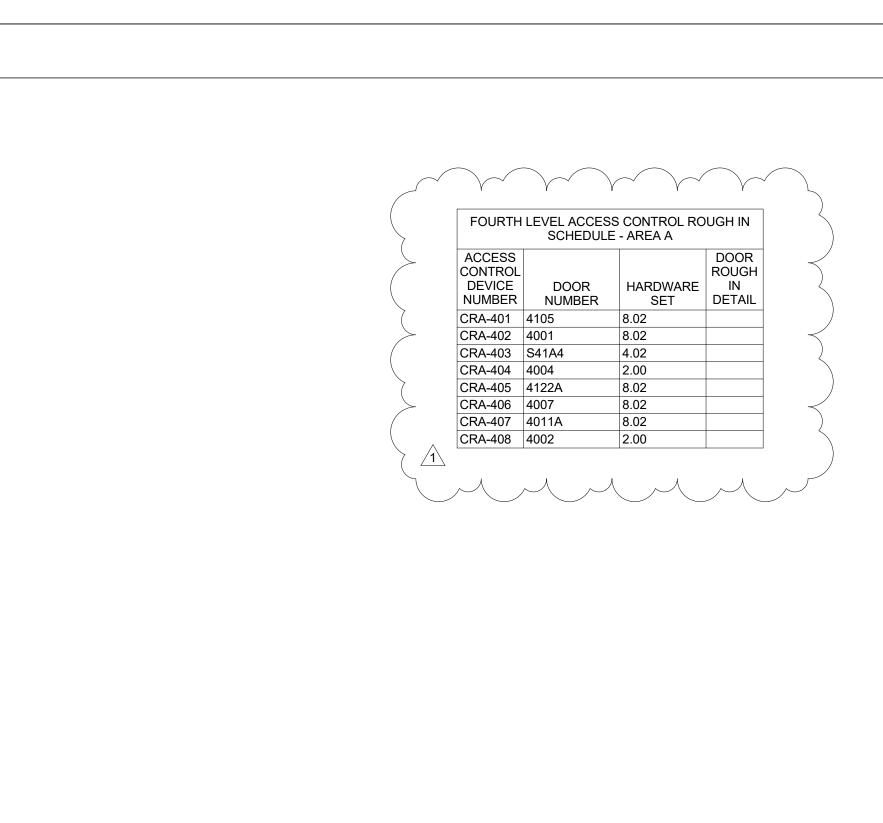
QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

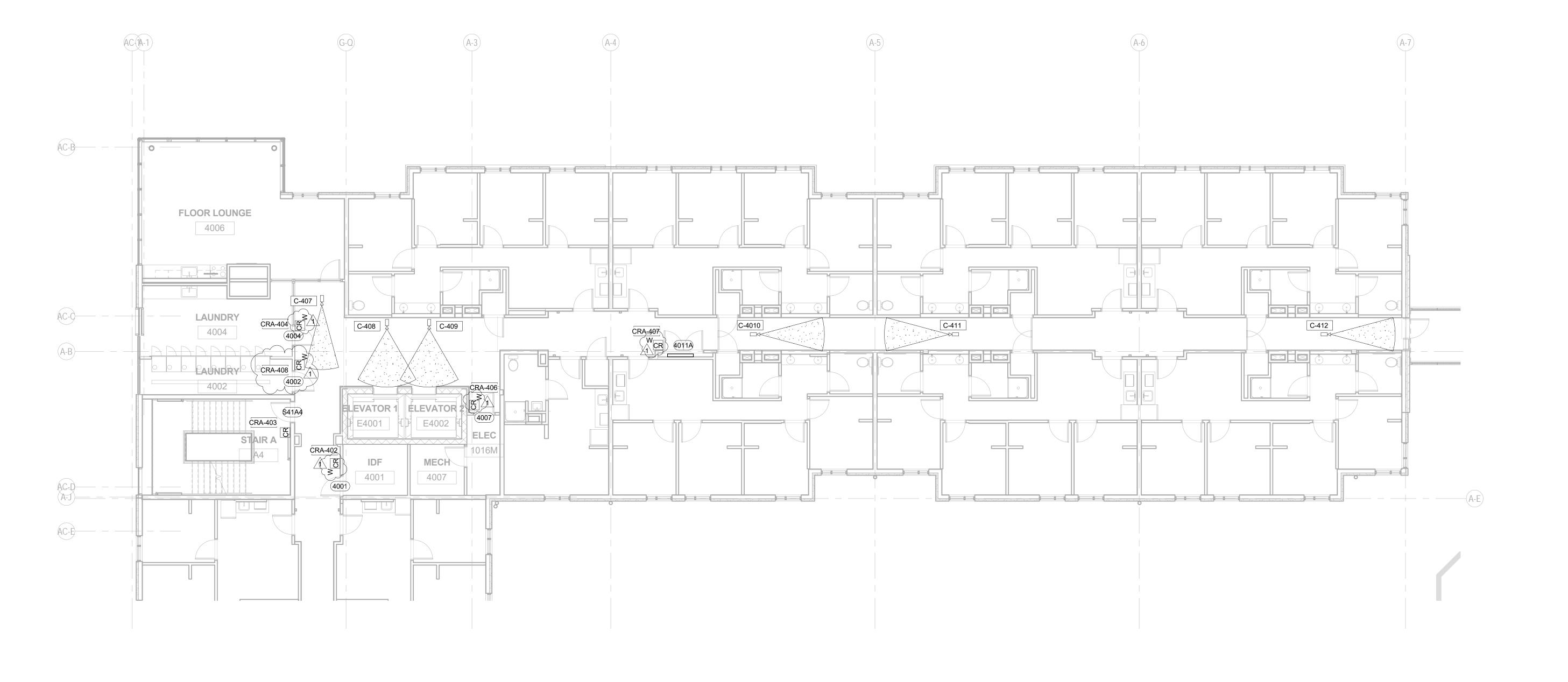
EYP PROJECT NO.: CLIENT PROJECT NO.: 06.26.2018 1016104



RH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY



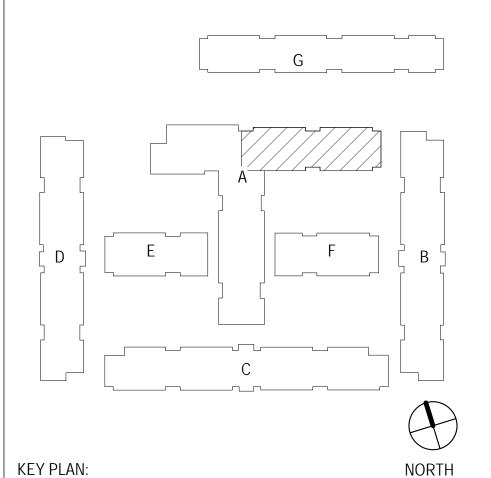
FOURTH LEVEL SECURITY CAMERA SCHEDULE - AREA A					
CAMERA	MOUNTING	MOUNTING			
NUMBER	HEIGHT	TYPE	DETAIL		
C-401		CEILING	2/TY902		
C-402		CEILING	3/TY902		
C-403		CEILING	2/TY902		
C-404		CEILING	2/TY902		
C-405		CEILING	3/TY902		
C-406		CEILING	2/TY902		
C-407		CEILING	3/TY902		
C-408		CEILING	3/TY902		
C-409		CEILING	3/TY902		
C-411		CEILING	2/TY902		
C-412		CEILING	2/TY902		

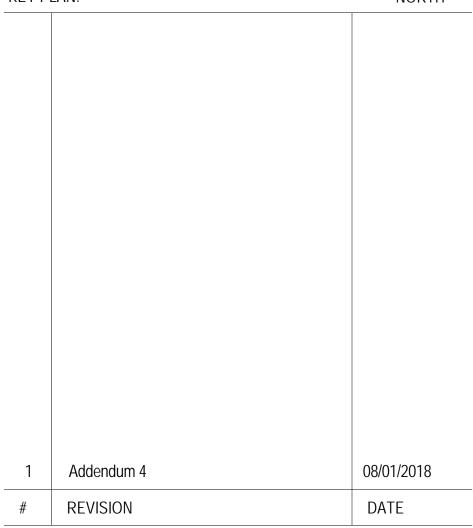


eypae.com

4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Houston, TX 77067 Office: 832.249.9379 4btechnology.com







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM



S000036 CENTRAL

UH PROJECT No.:	\$000036
CAMPUS NAME:	CENTRAL
BUILDING NUMBER:	
BUILDING ADDRESS: 43	61 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE
BUILDING ABBREVIATION:	QUAD

BUILDING NAME: QUADRANGLE **QUADRANGLE**

REPLACEMENT HOUSING

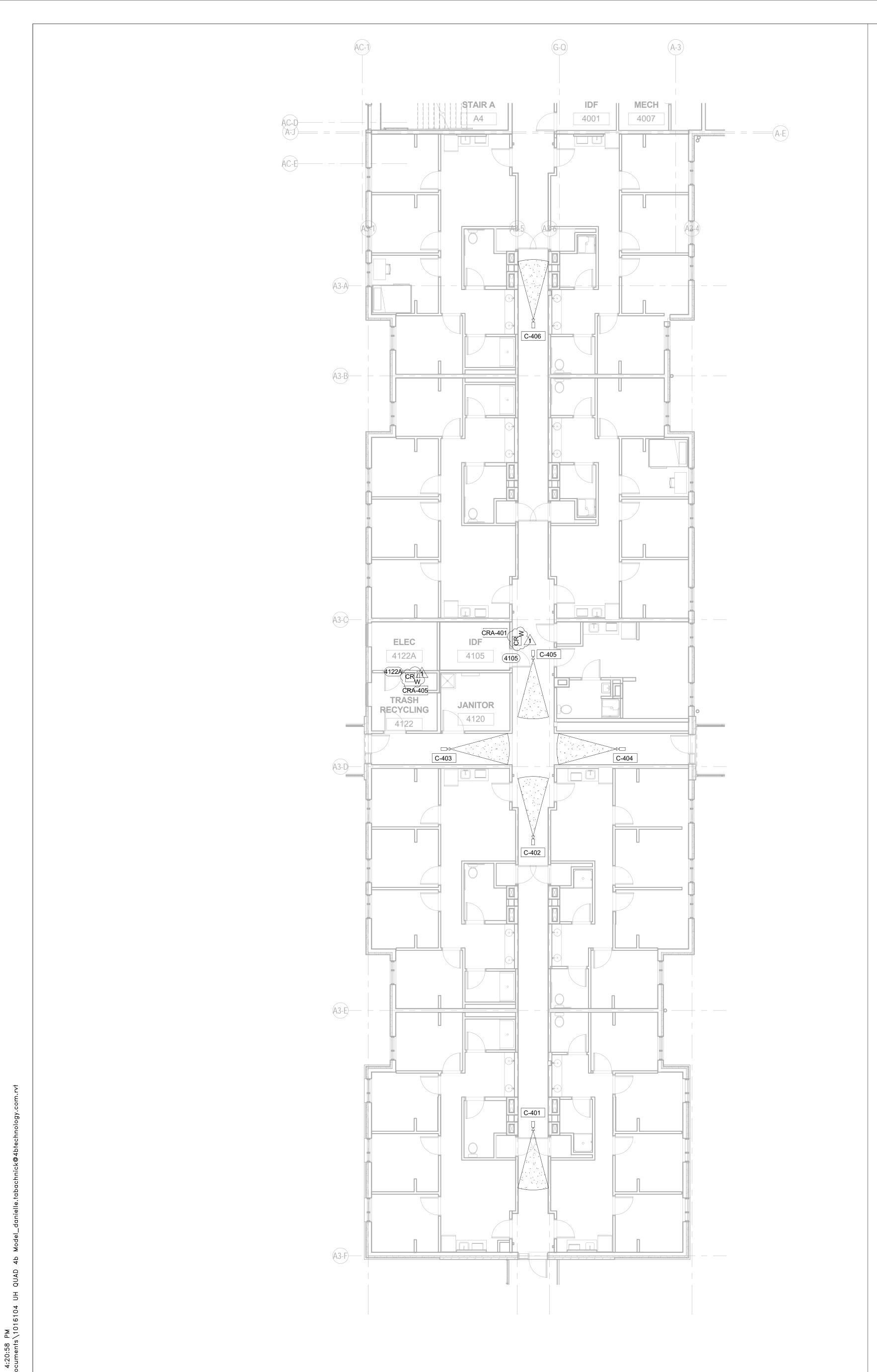
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

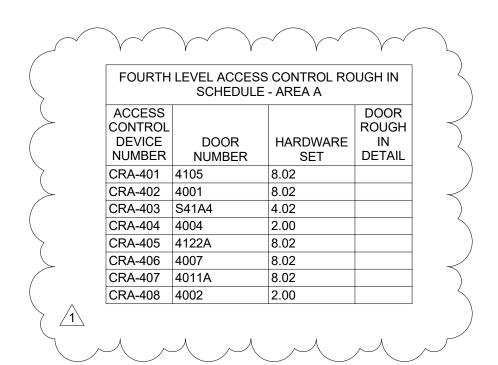
BID

SCALE:
EYP PROJECT NO.:
CLIENT PROJECT NO.:



RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-2





FOURTH LE	EVEL SECURITY	SAMERA SCHEL	OLE - AN
CAMERA	MOUNTING	MOUNTING	
NUMBER	HEIGHT	TYPE	DET
C-401		CEILING	2/TY902
C-402		CEILING	3/TY902
C-403		CEILING	2/TY902
C-404		CEILING	2/TY902
C-405		CEILING	3/TY902
C-406		CEILING	2/TY902
C-407		CEILING	3/TY902
C-408		CEILING	3/TY902
C-409		CEILING	3/TY902
C-411		CEILING	2/TY902
C-412		CEILING	2/TY902

eypae.com

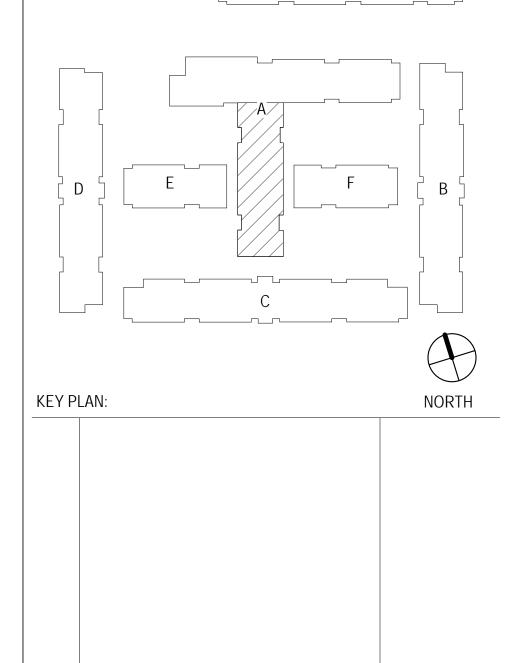
EYP/

4b Technology Group, LLC
12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 |
Houston, TX 77067

Office: 832.249.9379

4btechnology.com





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

08/01/2018

DATE

S000036

CENTRAL

QUADRANGLE



UH PROJECT No.:
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:

BUILDING NAME:

Addendum 4

REVISION

BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:
4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE
BUILDING ABBREVIATION:
QUAD

QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77004

BID

DATE:
SCALE:
EYP PROJECT NO.:
CLIENT PROJECT NO.:

06.26.2018 1/8" = 1'-0' 1016104 S000036

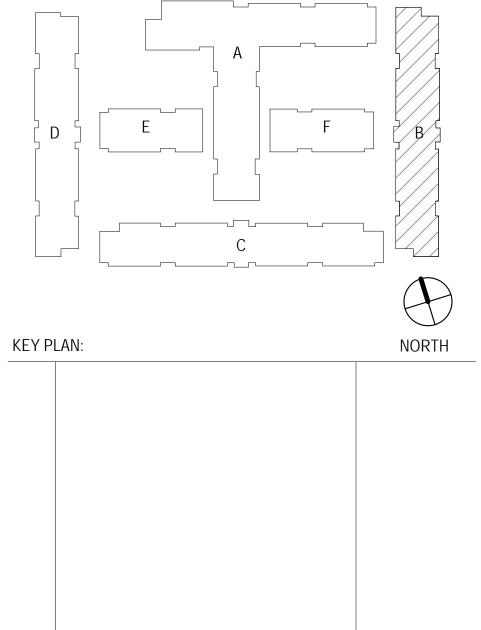


RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING A-3



4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 | Office: 832.249.9379





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

DATE

CENTRAL

QUADRANGLE

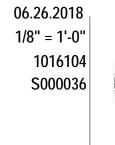


UH PROJECT NU
CAMPUS NAME:
BUILDING NUMBER:
BUILDING ADDRESS:
DI III DINIC ADDDEVIATION.

4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE BUILDING ABBREVIATION:

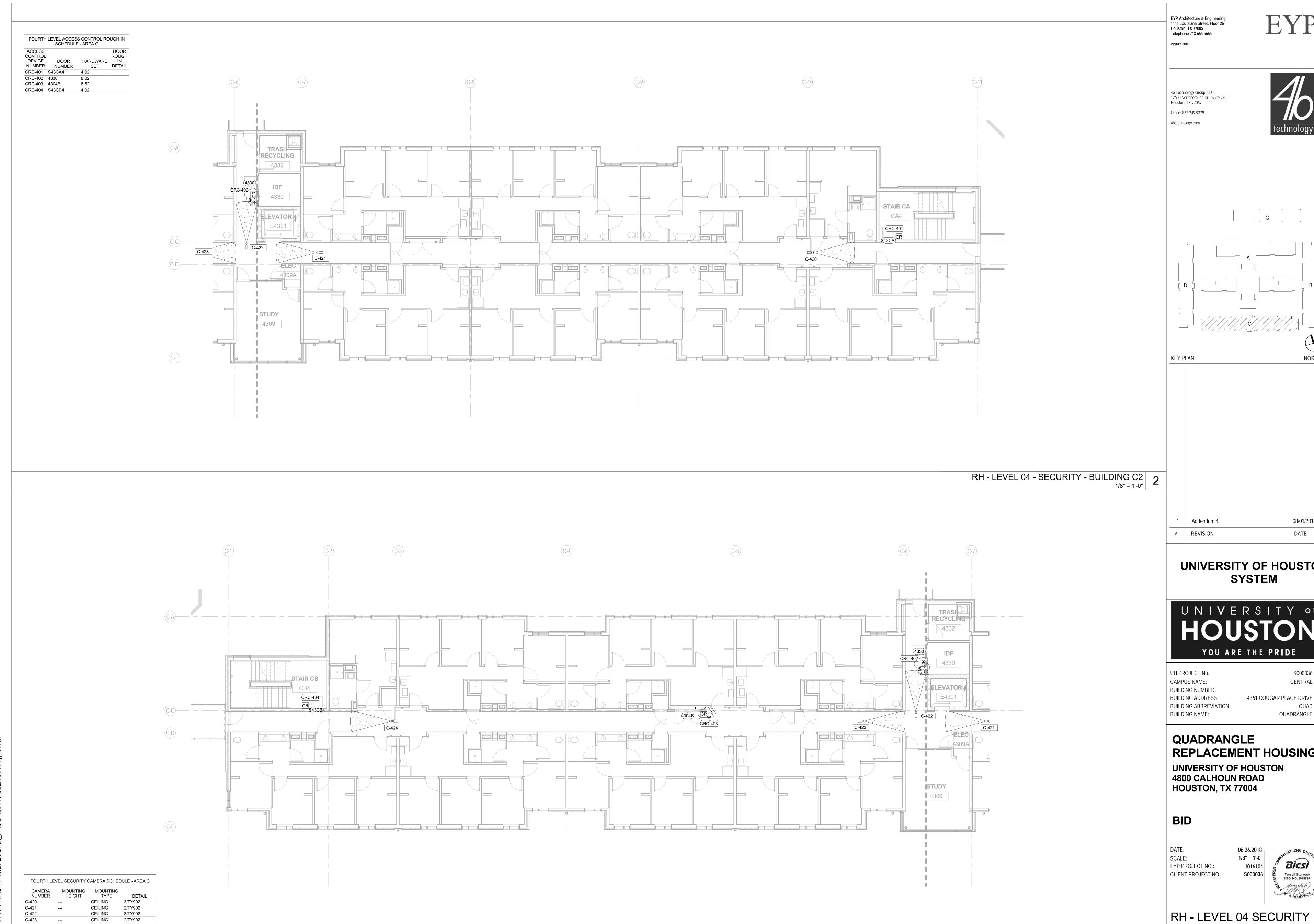
QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

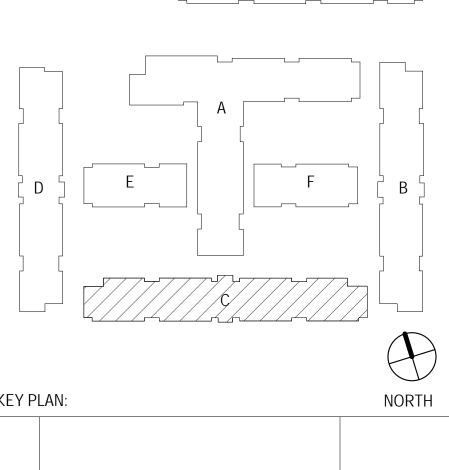


RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING B

Terryll Sturrock REG. NO. 201589R







UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

DATE

S000036

CENTRAL



4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE QUADRANGLE

REPLACEMENT HOUSING

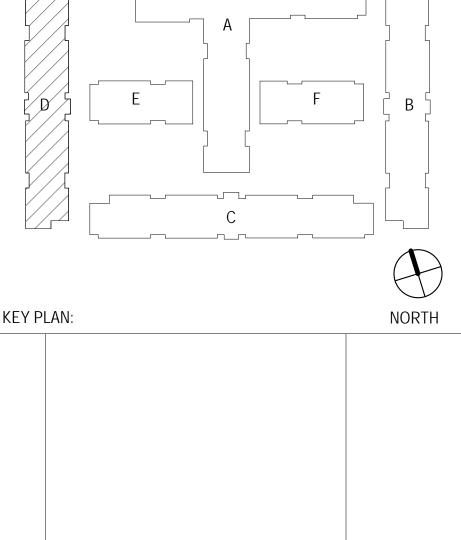


FLOOR PLAN - BUILDING C



4b Technology Group, LLC 12600 Northborough Dr., Suite 290 |





UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM

DATE

QUADRANGLE



OTT ROSEOT No	
CAMPUS NAME:	
BUILDING NUMBER:	
BUILDING ADDRESS:	
	_

CENTRAL 4361 COUGAR PLACE DRIVE

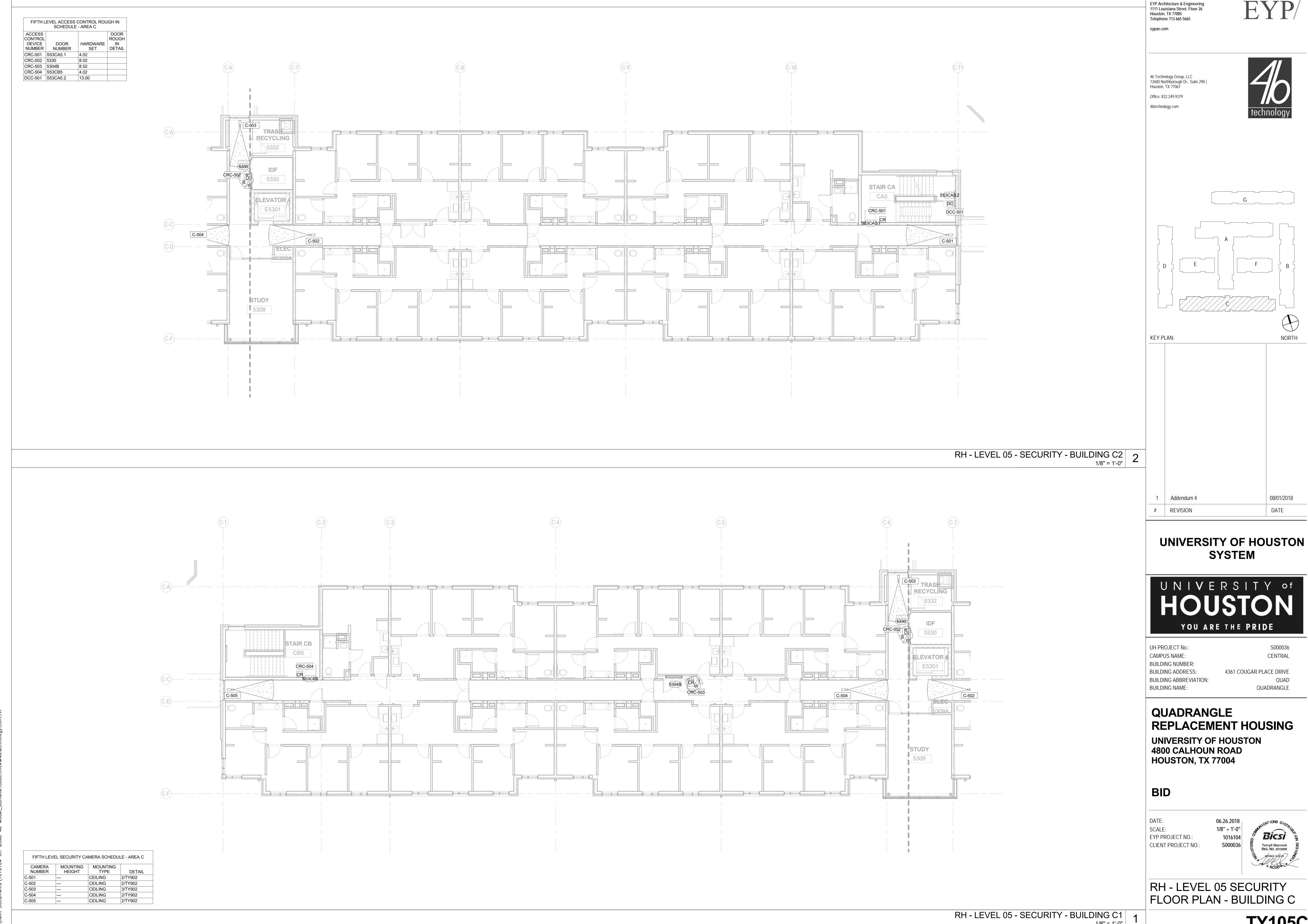
QUADRANGLE REPLACEMENT HOUSING

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON 4800 CALHOUN ROAD **HOUSTON, TX 77004**

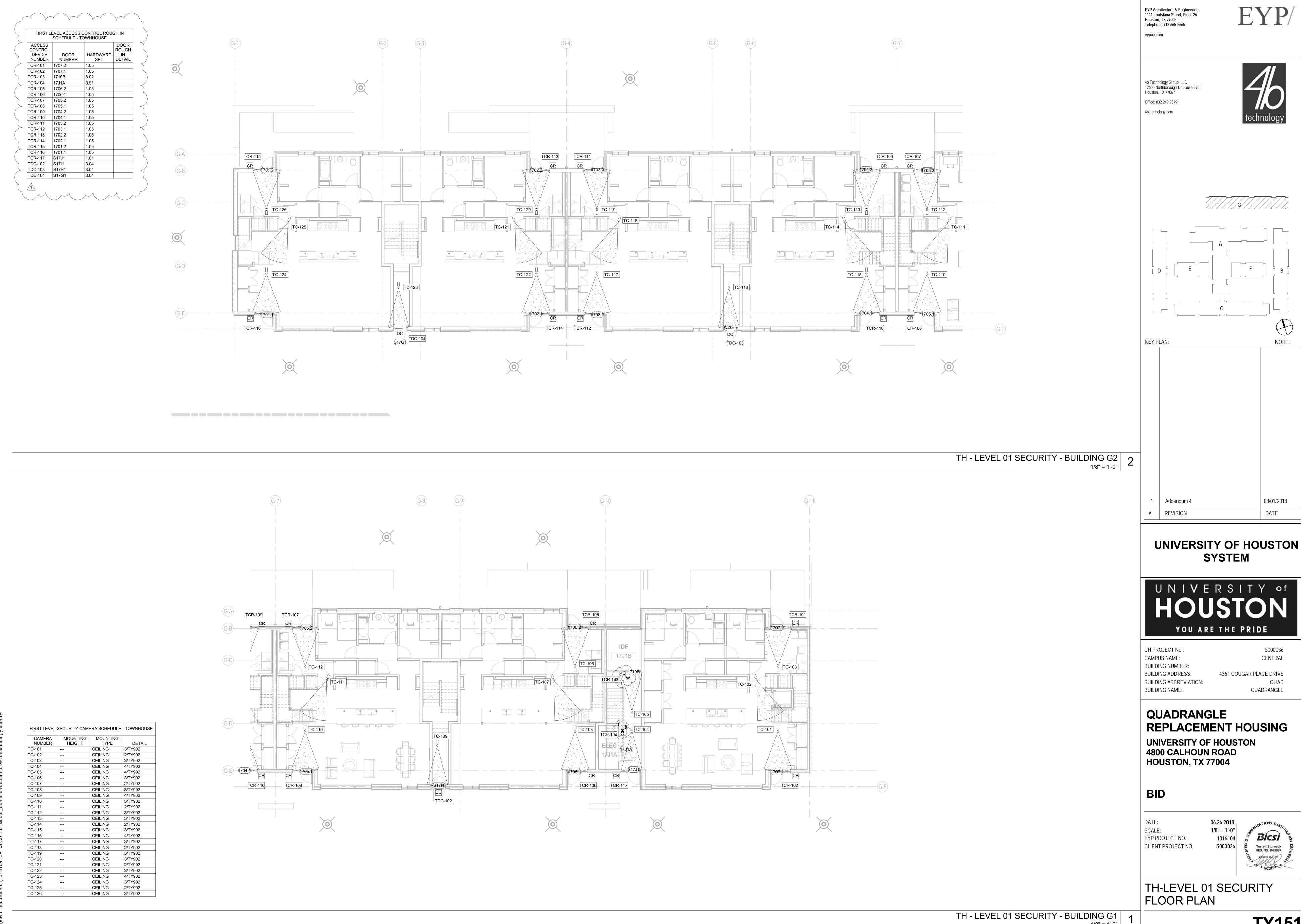
> 06.26.2018 1016104



RH - LEVEL 04 SECURITY



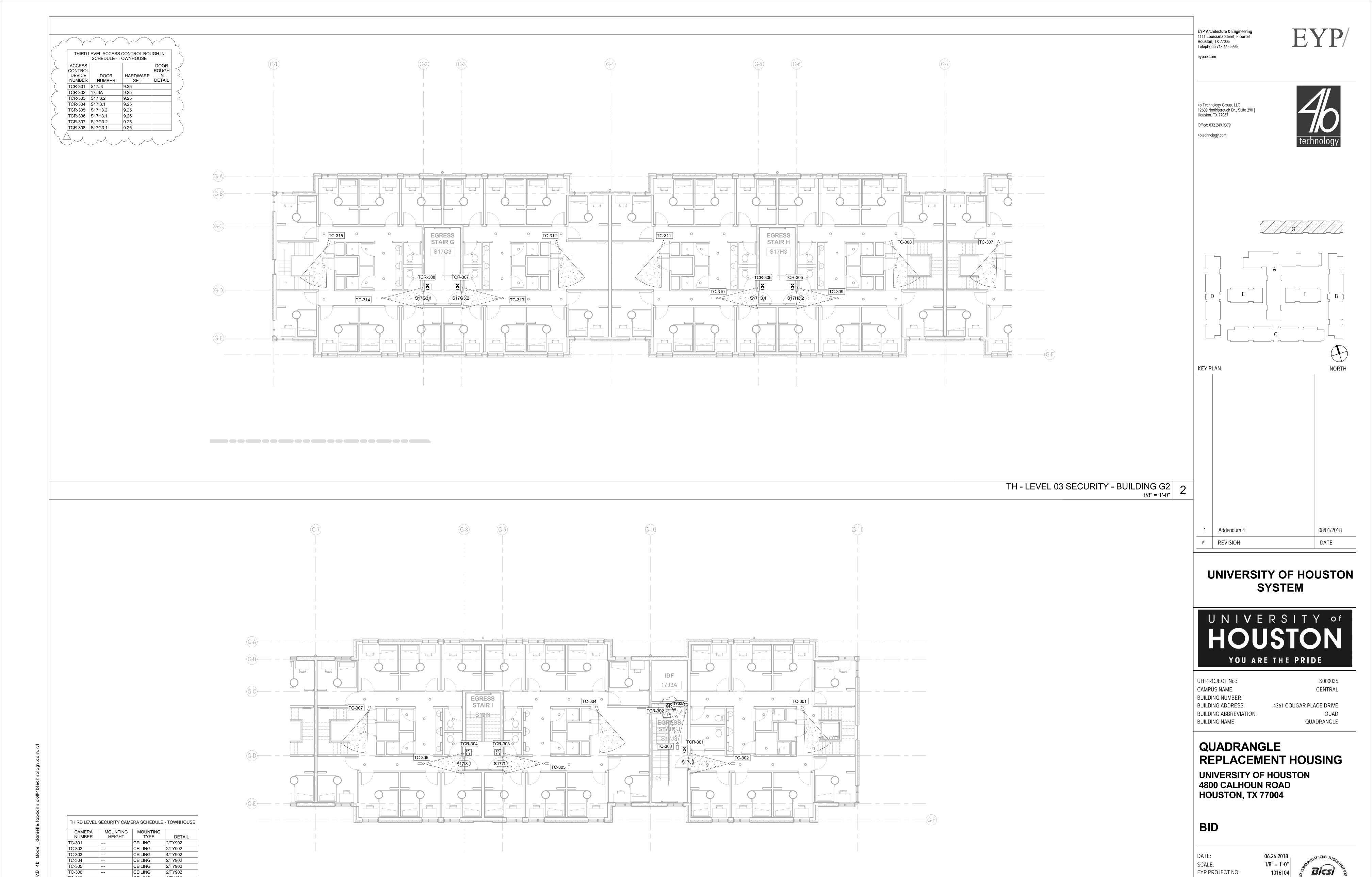
TY105C



TY151



TY152



CEILING CEILING

CEILING CEILING CEILING CEILING CEILING

CEILING CEILING

TH - LEVEL 03 SECURITY - BUILDING G1
1/8" = 1'-0"

CLIENT PROJECT NO.:

FLOOR PLAN

Terryll Sturrock REG. No. 201589R

1016104

TH-LEVEL 03 SECURITY